

6. References

- Abrams, D.I. (1988) The pre-AIDS syndromes. Asymptomatic carriers, thrombocytopenic purpura, persistent generalized lymphadenopathy, and AIDS-related complex. *Infect. Dis. Clin. N. Am.*, **2**, 343–351
- Abrams, D.I., Goldman, A.I., Launer, C., Korvick, J.A., Neaton, J.D., Crane, L.R., Grodesky, M., Wakefield, S., Muth, K., Kornegay, S., Cohn, D.L., Harris, A., Luskin-Hawk, R., Markowitz, N., Sampson, J.H., Thompson, M., Deyton, L. & The Terry Bein Community Programs for Clinical Research on AIDS (1994) A comparative trial of didanosine or zalcitabine after treatment with zidovudine in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **330**, 657–662
- Adachi, A., Koenig, S., Gendelman, H.E., Daugherty, D., Gattoni-Celli, S., Fauci, A.S. & Martin, M.A. (1987) Productive, persistent infection of human colorectal cell lines with human immunodeficiency virus. *J. Virol.*, **61**, 209–213

¹For definition of the italicized terms, see Preamble, pp. 22–25.

- Adachi, A., Fleming, I., Burk, R.D., Ho, G.Y.F. & Klein, R.S. (1993) Women with human immunodeficiency virus infection and abnormal Papanicolaou smears: a prospective study of colposcopy and clinical outcome. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **81**, 372–377
- Adams, V., Kempf, W., Hassam, S., Briner, J., Schmid, M., Moos, R. & Pfaltz, M. (1995) Detection of several types of human papilloma viruses in AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma. *J. med. Virol.*, **46**, 189–193
- Adamson, R.H., McIntire, K.R., Sieber, S.M., Correa, P. & Dalgard, D.W. (1975) Nonhuman primate models for lymphoma, leukemia and other neoplasms. *Bibl. haematol.*, **40**, 723–730
- Addinger, H.K., Delius, H., Freese, U.K., Clarke, J. & Bornkamm, G.W. (1985) A putative transforming gene of Jijoye virus differs from that of Epstein-Barr virus prototypes. *Virology*, **141**, 221–234
- Agut, H., Guetard, D., Collandre, H., Dauguet, C., Montagnier, L., Miclea, J.-M., Baurmann, H. & Gessain, A. (1988) Concomitant infection by human herpesvirus 6, HILV-I, and HIV-2 (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **i**, 712
- Aiken, C., Konner, J., Landau, N.R., Lenburg, M.E. & Trono, D. (1994) Nef induces CD4 endocytosis: requirement for a critical dileucine motif in the membrane-proximal CD4 cytoplasmic domain. *Cell*, **76**, 853–864
- Akashi, K., Eizuru, Y., Sumiyoshi, Y., Minematsu, T., Hara, S., Harada, M., Kikuchi, M., Niho, Y. & Minamishima, Y. (1993) Brief report: severe infectious mononucleosis-like syndrome and primary human herpesvirus 6 infection in an adult. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **329**, 168–171
- van den Akker, R., van den Hoek, J.A.R., van den Akker, W.M.R., Kooy, H., Vijge, E., Roosendaal, G., Coutinho, R.A. & van Loon, A.M. (1992) Detection of HIV antibodies in saliva as a tool for epidemiological studies. *AIDS*, **6**, 953–957
- Al-Bahar, S., Pandita, R., Dhabhar, B. & Al-Bahar, E. (1994) Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection associated with acute myeloblastic leukemia in a low HIV prevalence area. *Acta haematol.*, **91**, 52–53
- Albini, A., Mitchell, C.D., Thompson, E.W., Seeman, R., Martin, G.R., Wittek, A.E. & Quinnan, G.V. (1988) Invasive activity and chemotactic response to growth factors by Kaposi's sarcoma cells. *J. cell. Biochem.*, **36**, 369–376
- Albini, A., Fontanini, G., Masiello, L., Tacchetti, C., Bigini, D., Luzzi, P., Noonan, D.M. & Stetler-Stevenson, W.G. (1994) Angiogenic potential *in vivo* by Kaposi's sarcoma cell-free supernatants and HIV-1 *tat* product: inhibition of KS-like lesions by tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-2. *AIDS*, **8**, 1237–1244
- Alcabas, P., Schoenbaum, E.E. & Klein, R.S. (1993a) CD4⁺ Lymphocyte level and rate of decline as predictors of AIDS in intravenous drug users with HIV infection. *AIDS*, **7**, 513–517
- Alcabas, P., Muñoz, A., Vlahov, D. & Friedland, G.H. (1993b) Incubation period of human immunodeficiency virus. *Epidemiol. Rev.*, **15**, 303–318
- Ali, M., Taylor, G.P., Pitman, R.J., Parker, D., Rethwilm, A., Cheingson-Popov, R., Weber, J.N., Bieniasz, P.D., Bradley, R. & McClure, M.O. (1996) No evidence of antibody to human foamy virus in widespread human populations. *AIDS Res. hum. Retroviruses*, **12** (in press)
- Alkhatib, G., Combadiere, C., Broder, C.C., Feng, Y., Kennedy, P.E., Murphy, P.M. & Berger, E.A. (1996) CC CKR 5: A RANTES, MIP-1 α , MIP-1 β receptor as a fusion cofactor for macrophage-tropic HIV-1. *Science*, **272**, 1955–1958

- Allen, S., Van de Perre, P., Serufilira, A., Lepage, P., Carael, M., DeClercq, A., Tice, J., Black, D., Nsengumuremyi, F., Ziegler, J., Levy, J. & Hulley, S. (1991) Human immunodeficiency virus and malaria in a representative sample of childbearing women in Kigali, Rwanda. *J. infect. Dis.*, **164**, 67–71
- Alonso, M.L., Richardson, M.E., Metroka, C.E., Mouradian, J.A., Koduru, P.R.K., Filippa, D.A. & Chaganti, R.S.K. (1987) Chromosome abnormalities in AIDS-associated lymphadenopathy. *Blood*, **69**, 855–858
- Ambinder, R.F., Newman, C., Hayward, G., Biggar, R.J., Melbye, M., Kestens, L., Marck, E.V., Piot, P., Gigase, P., Wright, P.B. & Quinn, T.C. (1987) Lack of association of cytomegalovirus with endemic African Kaposi's sarcoma. *J. infect. Dis.*, **156**, 193–197
- Ambroziak, J.A., Blackburn, D.J., Herndier, B.G., Glogau, R.G., Gullett, J.H., McDonald, A.R., Lennette, E.T. & Levy, J.A. (1995) Herpes-like sequences in HIV-infected and uninfected Kaposi's sarcoma patients. *Science*, **268**, 582–583
- van Ameijden, E.J.C., van den Hoek, A.(J)A.R. & Coutinho, R.A. (1994) Injecting risk behavior among drug users in Amsterdam, 1986 to 1992, and its relationship to AIDS prevention programs. *Am. J. public Health*, **84**, 275–281
- Ancelle, R., Bletry, O., Baglin, A.C., Brun-Vézinet, F., Rey, M.-A. & Godeau, P. (1987) Long incubation period for HIV-2 infection (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **i**, 688–689
- Anderson, D.J., O'Brien, T.R., Politch, J.A., Martinez, A., Seage, G.R., III, Padian, N., Horsburgh, C.R., Jr & Mayer, K.H. (1992) Effects of disease stage and zidovudine therapy on the detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in semen. *J. Am. med. Assoc.*, **267**, 2769–2774
- Andrieu, J.M., Roithmann, S., Tourani, J.M., Levy, R., Desablens, B., Le Maignan, C., Gastaut, J.A., Brice, P., Raphael, M. & Taillan, B. (1993) Hodgkin's disease during HIV-1-infection: the French registry experience. *Ann. Oncol.*, **4**, 635–641
- Anon. (1992a) *Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia amongst persons with hemophilia A. *Morbid. Mortal. Wkly Rep.*, **31**, 365–367, 644–646, 665–667
- Anon. (1992b) Opportunistic infections and Kaposi's sarcoma among Haitians in the United States. *Morbid. Mortal. Wkly Rep.*, **31**, 353–361
- Anon. (1994) Human immunodeficiency virus transmission in household settings — United States. *Morbid. Mortal. Wkly Rep.*, **43**, 347–356
- Anon. (1995) Case-control study of HIV seroconversion in health-care workers after percutaneous exposure to HIV-infected blood — France, United Kingdom, and United States, January 1988–August 1994. *Morbid. Mortal. Wkly Rep.*, **44**, 929–933
- Ansari, M.Q., Dawson, D.B., Nador, R., Rutherford, C., Schneider, N.R., Latimer, M.J., Picker, L., Knowles, D.M. & McKenna, R.W. (1996) Primary body cavity-based AIDS-related lymphomas. *Am. J. clin. Pathol.*, **105**, 221–229
- Archibald, C.P., Schechter, M.T., Craib, K.J.P., Le, T.N., Douglas, B., Willoughby, B. & O'Shaughnessy, M. (1990) Risk factors for Kaposi's sarcoma in the Vancouver Lymphadenopathy-AIDS study. *J. acquir. Immun. Defic. Syndr.*, **3** (Suppl. 1), S18–S23
- Archibald, C.P., Schechter, M.T., Le, T.N., Craib, K.J.P., Montaner, J.S.G. & O'Shaughnessy, M.V. (1992) Evidence for a sexually transmitted cofactor for AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma in a cohort of homosexual men. *Epidemiology*, **3**, 203–209

- Armenian, H.K., Hoover, D.R., Rubb, S., Metz, S., Kaslow, R., Visscher, B., Chmiel, J., Kingsley, L. & Saah, A. (1993) Composite risk score for Kaposi's sarcoma based on a case-control and longitudinal study in the multicenter AIDS cohort study (MACS) population. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **138**, 256-265
- Armstrong, J.A. & Horne, R. (1984) Follicular dendritic cells and virus-like particles in AIDS-related lymphadenopathy. *Lancet*, **ii**, 370-372
- Arribas, J.R., Clifford, D.B., Fichtenbaum, C.J., Roberts, R.L., Powderly, W.G. & Storch, G.A. (1995) Detection of Epstein-Barr virus DNA in cerebrospinal fluid for diagnosis of AIDS-related central nervous system lymphoma. *J. clin. Microbiol.*, **33**, 1580-1583
- Astrin, S.M., Schattner, E., Laurence, J., Lebman, R.I. & Rodriguez-Alfageme, C. (1992) Does HIV infection of B lymphocytes initiate AIDS lymphoma? Detection by PCR of viral sequences in lymphoma tissue. *Current Topics Microbiol. Immunol.*, **182**, 399-407
- Ateenyi-Agaba, C. (1995) Conjunctival squamous-cell carcinoma associated with HIV infection in Kampala, Uganda. *Lancet*, **345**, 695-696
- Athale, U.H., Patil, P.S., Chintu, C. & Elem, B. (1995) Influence of HIV epidemic on the incidence of Kaposi's sarcoma in Zambian children. *J. acquir. Immune Defic. Syndr. hum. Retrovirol.*, **8**, 96-100
- Audouin, J., Diebold, J. & Pallesen, G. (1992) Frequent expression of Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein-1 in tumour cells of Hodgkin's disease in HIV-positive patients. *J. Pathol.*, **167**, 381-384
- Baba, T.W., Jeong, Y.S., Penninck, D., Bronson, R., Greene, M.F. & Ruprecht, R.M. (1995) Pathogenicity of live, attenuated SIV after mucosal infection of neonatal macaques. *Science*, **267**, 1820-1825
- Bacchetti, P. & Moss, A.R. (1989) Incubation period of AIDS in San Francisco. *Nature*, **338**, 251-253
- Ballerini, P., Gaidano, G., Gong, J.Z., Tassi, V., Saglio, G., Knowles, D.M. & Dalla-Favera, R. (1993) Multiple genetic lesions in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. *Blood*, **81**, 166-176
- Balsam, D. & Segal, S. (1992) Two smooth muscle tumors in the airway of an HIV-infected child. *Pediatr. Radiol.*, **22**, 552-553
- Baltimore, D. (1970) Viral RNA-dependent DNA polymerase. *Nature*, **226**, 1209-1211
- Baltimore, D. (1995) Lessons from people with nonprogressive HIV infection. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **332**, 259-260
- Barbé, F., Klein, M. & Badonnel, Y. (1994) Early detection of antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus 1 by third-generation enzyme immunoassay. A comparative study with the results of second-generation immunoassays and western blot. *Ann. Biol. clin.*, **52**, 341-345
- Barchielli, A., Buiatti, E., Galanti, C. & Lazzeri, V. (1995) Linkage between AIDS surveillance system and population-based cancer registry data in Italy: a pilot study in Florence, 1985-90. *Tumori*, **81**, 169-172
- Barillari, G., Buonaguro, L., Fiorelli, V., Hoffman, J., Michaels, F., Gallo, R.C. & Ensoli, B. (1992) Effects of cytokines from activated immune cells on vascular cell growth and HIV-1 gene expression. Implications for AIDS-Kaposi's sarcoma pathogenesis. *J. Immunol.*, **149**, 3727-3734

- Barillari, G., Gendelman, R., Gallo, R.C. & Ensoli, B. (1993) The Tat protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1, a growth factor for AIDS Kaposi sarcoma and cytokine-activated vascular cells, induces adhesion of the same cell types by using integrin receptors recognizing the RGD amino acid sequence. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **90**, 7941–7945
- Barker, E., Barnett, S.W., Stamatatos, L. & Levy, J.A. (1995) The human immunodeficiency virus. In: Levy, J.A., ed., *The Retroviridae*, Vol. 4, New York, Plenum Press, pp. 1–61
- Barnett, S.W., Barboza, A., Wilcox, C.M., Forsmark, C.E. & Levy, J.A. (1991) Characterization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 strains recovered from the bowel of infected individuals. *Virology*, **182**, 802–809
- Barnett, S.W., Murthy, K.K., Herndier, B.G. & Levy, J.A. (1994) An AIDS-like condition induced in baboons by HIV-2. *Science*, **266**, 642–646
- Baroni, C.D., Pezzella, F., Stoppacciaro, A., Mirolo, M., Pescarmona, E., Vitolo, D., Cassano, A.M., Barsotti, P., Nicoletti, L., Ruco, L.P. & Uccini, S. (1985) Systemic lymphadenopathy (LAS) in intravenous drug abusers. Histology, immunohistochemistry and electron microscopy: pathogenic correlations. *Histopathology*, **9**, 1275–1293
- Baroni, C.D., Pezzella, F., Mirolo, M., Ruco, L.P. & Rossi, G.B. (1986) Immunohistochemical demonstration of p24 HTLV III major core protein in different cell types within lymph nodes from patients with lymphadenopathy syndrome (LAS). *Histopathology*, **10**, 5–13
- Barr, B.B.B., Benton E.C., McLaren K., Bunney, M.H., Smith, I.W., Blessing, K. & Hunter, J.A.A. (1989) Human papillomavirus infection and skin cancer in renal allograft recipients. *Lancet*, **i**, 124–129
- Barr, M.C., Butt, M.T., Anderson, K.L., Lin, D.-S., Kelleher, T.F. & Scott, F.W. (1993) Spinal lymphosarcoma and disseminated mastocytoma associated with feline immunodeficiency virus infection in a cat. *J. Am. vet. Med. Assoc.*, **202**, 1978–1980
- Barré-Sinoussi, F., Chermann, J.C., Rey, F., Nugeyre, M.T., Chamaret, S., Gruest, J., Dauguet, C., Axler-Blin, C., Vézinet-Brun, F., Rouzioux, C., Rozenbaum, W. & Montagnier, L. (1983) Isolation of a T-lymphotropic retrovirus from a patient at risk for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). *Science*, **220**, 868–871
- Barrett, W.L., First, M.R., Aron, B.S. & Penn, I. (1993) Clinical course of malignancies in renal transplant recipients. *Cancer*, **72**, 2186–2189
- Barzan, L., Carbone, A., Saracchini, S., Vaccher, G., Tirelli, U. & Comoretto, R. (1989) Nasopharyngeal lymphatic tissue hypertrophy in HIV-infected patients (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **i**, 42–43
- Barzan, L., Carbone, A., Tirelli, U., Crosato, I.M., Vaccher, E., Volpe, R. & Comoretto, R. (1990) Nasopharyngeal lymphatic tissue in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. A prospective clinicopathologic study. *Arch. Otolaryngol. Head Neck Surg.*, **116**, 928–931
- Baskerville, A., Ramsay, A., Cranage, M.P., Cook, N., Cook, R.W., Dennis, M.J., Greenaway, P.J., Kitchin, P.A. & Stott, E.J. (1990) Histopathological changes in simian immunodeficiency virus infection. *J. Pathol.*, **162**, 67–75
- Baskin, G.B., Martin, L.N., Rangan, S.R.S., Gormus, B.J., Murphey-Corb, M., Wolf, R.H. & Soike, K.F. (1986) Transmissible lymphoma and simian acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in rhesus monkeys. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **77**, 127–139

- Baskin, G.B., Murphey-Corb, M., Watson, E.A. & Martin, L.N. (1988) Necropsy findings in rhesus monkeys experimentally infected with cultured simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV)/delta. *Vet. Pathol.*, **25**, 456–467
- Bassett, M.T., Chokunonga, E., Mauchaza, B., Levy, L., Ferlay, J. & Parkin, D.M. (1995) Cancer in the African population of Harare, Zimbabwe, 1990–1992. *Int. J. Cancer*, **63**, 29–36
- Bauer, F.A., Wear, D.J., Angritt, P. & Lo, S.-C. (1991) *Mycoplasma fermentans* (incognitus strain) infection in the kidneys of patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and associated nephropathy: a light microscopic, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. *Hum. Pathol.*, **22**, 63–69
- Baum, L.G. & Vinters, H.V. (1989) Lymphadenopathic Kaposi's sarcoma in a pediatric patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. *Pediatr. Pathol.*, **9**, 459–465
- Bautch, V.L., Toda, S., Hassel, J.A. & Hanahan, D. (1987) Endothelial cell tumours develop in transgenic mice carrying polyomavirus middle T oncogene. *Cell*, **51**, 529–538
- Bayley, A.C. (1984) Aggressive Kaposi's sarcoma in Zambia, 1983. *Lancet*, **i**, 1318–1320
- Bayley, A.C., Downing, R.G., Cheinsong-Popov, R., Tedder, R.S., Dalgleish, A.G. & Weiss, R.A. (1985) HTLV-III serology distinguishes atypical and endemic Kaposi's sarcoma in Africa. *Lancet*, **i**, 359–361
- Behets, F.M., Edidi, B., Quinn, T.C., Atikala, L., Bishagara, K., Nzila, N., Laga, M., Piot, P., Ryder, R.W. & Brown, C.C. (1991) Detection of salivary HIV-1-specific IgG antibodies in high-risk populations in Zaire. *J. Acquir. Immun. Defic. Syndr.*, **4**, 183–187
- Behling, C.A., Wolf, P.L. & Haghghi, P. (1993) AIDS and malignant mesothelioma — Is there a connection? *Chest*, **103**, 1268–1269
- Bendsøe, N., Dictor, M., Blomberg, J., Ågren, S. & Merk, K. (1990) Increased incidence of Kaposi's sarcoma in Sweden before the AIDS epidemic. *Eur. J. Cancer*, **26**, 699–702
- Benedetti, P., Greco, D., Figoli, F. & Tirelli, U. (1991) Epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma in female AIDS-patients — a report of 23 Italian cases. *AIDS*, **5**, 466–467
- Benichou, S., Bomsel, M., Bodéus, M., Durand, H., Douté, M., Letourneur, F., Camonis, J. & Benarous, R. (1994) Physical interaction of the HIV-1 Nef protein with β -COP, a component of non-clathrin-coated vesicles essential for membrane traffic. *J. Biol. Chem.*, **269**, 30073–30076
- Benjamin, D., Knobloch, T.J. & Dayton, M.A. (1992) Human B-cell interleukin-10: B-cell lines derived from patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and Burkitt's lymphoma constitutively secrete large quantities of interleukin-10. *Blood*, **80**, 1289–1298
- Bentwich, Z. & Bar-Yehuda, S. (1994) HIV specific immunity in seronegative Ethiopian immigrants: evidence for HIV exposure, silent infection or immune cross reactivity. *AIDS Res. Hum. Retroviruses*, **10** (Suppl. 3), S143
- Benveniste, R.E., Arthur, L.O., Tsai, C.-C., Sowder, R., Copeland, T.D., Henderson, L.E. & Oroszlan, S. (1986) Isolation of a lentivirus from a macaque with lymphoma: comparison to HTLV-III/LAV and other lentiviruses. *J. Virol.*, **60**, 483–490
- Beral, V. (1991a) Epidemiology of Kaposi's sarcoma. *Cancer Surv.*, **10**, 5–23
- Beral, B. (1991b) The epidemiology of cancer in AIDS patients. *AIDS*, **5** (Suppl. 2), S99–S103
- Beral, V., Peterman, T.A., Berkelman, R.L. & Jaffe, H.W. (1990) Kaposi's sarcoma among persons with AIDS: a sexually transmitted infection? *Lancet*, **335**, 123–128

- Beral, V., Bull, D., Jaffe, H., Evans, B., Gill, N., Tillett, H. & Swerdlow, A.J. (1991a) Is risk of Kaposi's sarcoma in AIDS patients in British Isles increased if sexual partners come from USA or Africa? *Br. med. J.*, **302**, 624–625
- Beral, V., Peterman, T.A., Berkelman, R. & Jaffe, H. (1991b) AIDS-associated non-Hodgkin lymphoma. *Lancet*, **337**, 805–809
- Beral, V., Bull, D., Darby, S., Weller, I., Carne, C., Beecham, M. & Jaffe, H. (1992) Risk of Kaposi's sarcoma and sexual practices associated with faecal contact in homosexual or bisexual men with AIDS. *Lancet*, **339**, 632–635
- Berger, P. & Dirnhofer, S. (1995) Kaposi's sarcoma in pregnant women (Letter to the Editor). *Nature*, **377**, 21–22
- Bergeron, C., Barrasso, R., Beaudenon, S., Flamant, P., Croissant, O. & Orth, G. (1992) Human papillomaviruses associated with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Great diversity and distinct distribution in low- and high-grade lesions. *Am. J. surg. Pathol.*, **16**, 641–649
- Berkhout, R.J.M., Tieben, L.M., Smits, H.L., Bouwes Bavinck, J.N., Vermeer, B.J. & ter Schegget, J. (1995) Nested PCR approach for detection and typing of epidermodysplasia verruciformis-associated human papillomavirus types in cutaneous cancers from renal transplant recipients. *J. clin. Microbiol.*, **33**, 690–695
- Berkley, S.F., Widy-Wirski, R., Okware, S.I., Downing, R., Linnan, M.J., White, K.E. & Sempala, S. (1989) Risk factors associated with HIV infection in Uganda. *J. infect. Dis.*, **160**, 22–30
- Bernard, C., Mougin, C., Madoz, L., Drobacheff, C., van Landuyt, H., Laurent, R. & Lab, M. (1992) Viral co-infections in human papillomavirus-associated anogenital lesions according to the serostatus for the human immunodeficiency virus. *Int. J. Cancer*, **52**, 731–737
- Bernardi, D., Salvioni, R., Vaccher, E., Repetto, L., Piersantelli, N., Marini, B., Talamini, R., & Tirelli, U. (1995) Testicular germ cell tumors and human immunodeficiency virus infection: a report of 26 cases. *J. clin. Oncol.*, **13**, 2705–2711
- Bernheim, A. & Berger, R. (1988) Cytogenetic studies of Burkitt lymphoma-leukemia in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. *Cancer Genet. Cytogenet.*, **32**, 67–74
- Bernstein, L., Levin, D., Menck, H. & Ross, R.K. (1989) AIDS-related secular trends in cancer in Los Angeles County men: a comparison by marital status. *Cancer Res.*, **49**, 466–470
- Besnier, J.-M., Barin, F., Baillou, A., Liard, F., Choutet, P. & Goudeau, A. (1990) Symptomatic HIV-2 primary infection (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **335**, 798
- Bhatia, K., Spangler, G., Gaidano, G., Hamdy, N., Dalla-Favera, R. & Magrath, I. (1994) Mutations in the coding region of *c-myc* occur frequently in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-associated lymphomas. *Blood*, **84**, 883–888
- Biberfeld, P., Porwit-Ksiazek, A., Böttiger, B., Morfeldt-Månsson, L. & Biberfeld, G. (1985) Immunohistopathology of lymph nodes in HTLV-III infected homosexuals with persistent adenopathy or AIDS. *Cancer Res. (Suppl.)*, **45**, 4665s–4670s
- Biberfeld, P., Chayt, K.J., Marselle, L.M., Biberfeld, G., Gallo, R.C. & Harper, M.E. (1986) HTLV-III expression in infected lymph nodes and relevance to pathogenesis of lymphadenopathy. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **125**, 436–442
- Biberfeld, P., Öst, Å., Porwit, A., Sandstedt, B., Pallesen, G., Böttiger, B., Morfeldt-Månsson, L. & Biberfeld, G. (1987) Histopathology and immunohistology of HTLV-III/LAV related lymphadenopathy and AIDS. *Acta pathol. microbiol. immunol. scand., Sect. A*, **95**, 47–65

- Biggar, R.J. & Rabkin, C.S. (1992) The epidemiology of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related lymphomas. *Curr. Opin. Oncol.*, **4**, 883–893
- Biggar, R.J. & the International Registry of Seroconverters (1990) AIDS incubation in 1891 HIV seroconverters from different exposure groups. *AIDS*, **4**, 1059–1066
- Biggar, R.J., Horm, J., Fraumeni, J.F., Jr, Greene, M.H. & Goedert, J.J. (1984a) Incidence of Kaposi's sarcoma and mycosis fungoides in the United States including Puerto Rico, 1973–81. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **73**, 89–94
- Biggar, R.J., Melbye, M., Kestems, L., Sarngadharan, M.G., de Feyter, M., Blattner, W.A., Gallo, R.C. & Gigase, P.L. (1984b) Kaposi's sarcoma in Zaire is not associated with HTLV-III infection (Letter to the Editor). *New Engl. J. Med.*, **311**, 1051–1052
- Biggar, R.J., Horm, J., Lubin, J.H., Goedert, J.J., Greene, M.H. & Fraumeni, J.F., Jr (1985) Cancer trends in a population at risk of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **74**, 793–797
- Biggar, R.J., Horm, J., Goedert, J.J. & Melbye, M. (1987) Cancer in a group at risk of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) through 1984. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **126**, 578–586
- Biggar, R.J., Burnett, W., Mikl, J. & Nasca, P. (1989) Cancer among New York men at risk of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. *Int. J. Cancer*, **43**, 979–985
- Biggar, R.J., Dunsmore, N., Kurman, R.J., Shah, K.V., Kordor, J., Cottoni, F., Hatzakis, A. & Gigase, P.L. (1992) Failure to detect human papillomavirus in Kaposi's sarcoma (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **339**, 1604–1605
- Biggar, R.J., Curtis, R.E., Coté, T.R., Rabkin, C.S. & Melbye, M. (1994) Risk of other cancers following Kaposi's sarcoma: relation to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **139**, 362–368
- Bignall, J. (1993) Rochalimaeas from cat-scratch to Kaposi. *Lancet*, **342**, 359
- Bigoni, B., Dolcetti, R., de Lellis, L., Carbone, A., Boiocchi, M., Cassai, E. & Di Luca, D. (1996) Human herpesvirus 8 is present in the lymphoid system of healthy persons and can reactivate in the course of AIDS. *J. infect. Dis.*, **173**, 542–549
- Birkeland, S.A., Storm, H.H., Lamm, L.U., Barlow, L., Blohmé, I., Forsberg, B., Eklund, B., Fjeldbord, O., Friedberg, M., Frödin, L., Glatte, E., Halvorsen, S., Holm, N.V., Jakobsen, A., Jørgensen, H.E., Ladefoged, J., Lindholm, T., Lundgren, G. & Pukkala, E. (1995) Cancer risk after renal transplantation in the Nordic countries, 1964–1986. *Int. J. Cancer*, **60**, 183–189
- Birx, D.L., Redfield, R.R. & Tosato, G. (1986) Defective regulation of Epstein-Barr virus infection in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) or AIDS-related disorders. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **314**, 874–879
- Birx, D.L., Redfield, R.R., Tencer, K., Fowler, A., Burke, D.S. & Tosato, G. (1990) Induction of interleukin-6 during human immunodeficiency virus infection. *Blood*, **76**, 2303–2310
- Biswas, P., Smith, C.A., Goletti, D., Hardy, E.C., Jackson, R.W. & Fauci, A.S. (1995) Cross-linking of CD30 induces HIV expression in chronically infected T cells. *Immunity*, **2**, 587–596
- Blatt, S.P., Hendrix, C.W., Butzin, C.A., Freeman, T.M., Ward, W.W., Hensley, R.E., Melcher, W.P., Donovan, D.J. & Boswell, R.N. (1993) Delayed-type hypersensitivity skin testing predicts progression to AIDS in HIV-infected patients. *Ann. intern. Med.*, **119**, 177–184

- Blum, S., Singh, T.P., Gibbons, J., Fordyce, E.J., Lassner, L., Chaisson, M.A., Weisfuse, I.B. & Thomas, P.A. (1994) Trends in survival among persons with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in New York City. The experience of the first decade of the epidemic. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **139**, 351–361
- Blumberg, P.M. (1988) Protein kinase C as the receptor for the phorbol ester tumor promoters: Sixth Rhoads Memorial Award Lecture. *Cancer Res.*, **48**, 1–8
- Bobkov, A., Cheingsong-Popov, R., Garaev, M., Salminen, M., McCutchan, F., Louwagie, J., Arioshi, K., Whittle, H. & Weber, J.N. (1996) Complex mosaic structure of the partial envelope sequence from a Gambian HIV Type 1 isolate. *AIDS Res. hum. Retroviruses*, **12**, 169–171
- Boiocchi, M., Carbone, A., De Re, V., Dolcetti, R., Volpe, R. & Tirelli, U. (1990) AIDS-related B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphomas in direct blood-stream HIV-infected patients: pathogenesis and differentiation features. *Int. J. Cancer*, **45**, 883–888
- Boiocchi, M., De Re, V., Gloghini, A., Vaccher, E., Dolcetti, R., Marzotto, A., Bertola, G. & Carbone, A. (1993a) High incidence of monoclonal EBV episomes in Hodgkin's disease and anaplastic large-cell Ki-1-positive lymphomas in HIV-1-positive patients. *Int. J. Cancer*, **54**, 53–59
- Boiocchi, M., Dolcetti, R., De Re, V., Gloghini, A. & Carbone, A. (1993b) Demonstration of a unique Epstein-Barr virus-positive cellular clone in metachronous multiple localizations of Hodgkin's disease. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **142**, 33–38
- Bollinger, R.C., Jr, Kline, R.L., Francis, H.L., Moss, M.W., Bartlett, J.G. & Quinn, T.C. (1992) Acid dissociation increases the sensitivity of p24 antigen detection for the evaluation of antiviral therapy and disease progression in asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus-infected persons. *J. infect. Dis.*, **165**, 913–916
- Booth, R.E. & Watters, J.K. (1994) How effective are risk-reduction interventions targeting injecting drug users? *AIDS*, **8**, 1515–1524
- Borisch Chappuis, B., Müller, H., Stutte, J., Hey, M.M., Hübner, K. & Müller-Hermelink, H.K. (1990) Identification of EBV-DNA in lymph nodes from patients with lymphadenopathy and lymphomas associated with AIDS. *Virchows Arch. (B) Cell Pathol.*, **58**, 199–205
- Borman, A.M., Quillent, C., Charneau, P., Dauguet, D. & Clavel, F. (1995) Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 *vif* mutant particles from restrictive cells: role of *vif* in correct particle assembly and infectivity. *J. Virol.*, **69**, 2058–2067
- Boshoff, C., Whitby, D., Hatzioannou, T., Fisher, C., van der Walt, J., Hatzakis, A., Weiss, R. & Schulz, T. (1995a) Kaposi's-sarcoma-associated herpesvirus in HIV-negative Kaposi sarcoma (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **345**, 1043–1044
- Boshoff, C., Schulz, T.F., Kennedy, M.M., Graham, A.K., Fisher, C., Thomas, A., McGee, J., Weiss, R.A. & O'Leary, J.J. (1995b) Kaposi's sarcoma-associated herpes virus (KSHV) infects endothelial and spindle cells. *Nature Med.*, **1**, 1274–1278
- Bouscarat, F., Samuel, D., Simon, F., Debat, P., Bismuth, H. & Saimot, A.G. (1994) An observational study of 11 French liver transplant recipients infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. *Clin. infect. Dis.*, **19**, 854–859
- Bouwes Bavinck, J.N., Vermeer, B.J., van der Woude, F.J., Vandenbroucke, J.P., Schreuder, G.M.T., Thorogood, J., Persijn, G.G. & Claas, F.H.J. (1991) Relation between skin cancer and HLA antigens in renal-transplant recipients. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **325**, 843–848
- Bovenzi, P., Mirandola, P., Secchiero, P., Strumia, R., Cassai, E. & Di Luca, D. (1993) Human herpesvirus 6 (variant A) in Kaposi's sarcoma (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **341**, 1288–1289

- Boyle, M.J., Sewell, W.A., Sculley, T.B., Apolloni, A., Turner, J.J., Swanson, C.E., Penny, R. & Cooper, D.A. (1991) Subtypes of Epstein-Barr virus in human immunodeficiency virus-associated non-Hodgkin lymphoma. *Blood*, **78**, 3004–3011
- Boyle, M.J., Vasak, E., Tschuchnigg, M., Turner, J.J., Sculley, T., Penny, R., Cooper, D.A., Tindall, B. & Sewell, W.A. (1993) Subtypes of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) in Hodgkin's disease: association between B-type EBV and immunocompromise. *Blood*, **81**, 468–474
- Bradbeer, C. (1987) Is infection with HIV a risk factor for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia? (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **ii**, 1277–1278
- Braun, L. (1994) Role of human immunodeficiency virus infection in the pathogenesis of human papillomavirus-associated cervical neoplasia. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **144**, 209–214
- Breese, P.L., Judson, F.N., Penley, K.A. & Douglas, J.M., Jr (1995) Anal human papillomavirus infection among homosexual and bisexual men: prevalence of type-specific infection and association with human immunodeficiency virus. *Sex. transm. Dis.*, **22**, 7–14
- Breimer, L. (1994) Original description of Kaposi's sarcoma (Letter to the Editor). *Br. med. J.*, **308**, 1303–1304
- Brown, T., Sittitrai, W., Vanichseni, S. & Thisyakorn, U. (1994a) The recent epidemiology of HIV/AIDS in Thailand. *AIDS*, **8** (Suppl 2), S131–S141
- Brown, D.R., Bryan, T.J., Cramer, H., Katz, B.P., Handy, V. & Fife, K.H. (1994b) Detection of multiple human papillomavirus types in condylomata acuminata from immunosuppressed patients. *J. infect. Dis.*, **170**, 759–765
- Browning, P.J., Sechler, J.M.G., Kaplan, M., Washington, R.H., Gendelman, R., Yarchoan, R., Ensoli, B. & Gallo, R.C. (1994) Identification and culture of Kaposi's sarcoma-like spindle cells from the peripheral blood of human immunodeficiency virus-1-infected individuals and normal controls. *Blood*, **84**, 2711–2720
- Brücker, G., Brun-Vézinet, F., Rosenheim, M., Rey, M.A., Katlama, C. & Gentilini, M. (1987) HIV-2 infection in two homosexual men in France (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **i**, 223
- van den Brule, A.J.C., Walboomers, J.M.M., Du Maine, M., Kenemans, P. & Meijer, C.J.L.M. (1991) Difference in prevalence of human papillomavirus genotypes in cytologically normal cervical smears is associated with a history of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Int. J. Cancer*, **48**, 404–408
- Brun-Vézinet, F., Rey, M.A., Katlama, C., Girard, P.M., Roulot, D., Yeni, P., Lenoble, L., Clavel, F., Alizon, M., Gadelle, S., Madjar, J.J. & Harzic, M. (1987) Lymphadenopathy-associated virus type 2 in AIDS and AIDS-related complex. *Lancet*, **i**, 128–132
- Brunson, M.E., Balakrishnan, K. & Penn, I. (1990) HLA and Kaposi's sarcoma in solid organ transplantation. *Hum. Immunol.*, **29**, 56–63
- Brusamolino, E., Pagnucco, G. & Bernasconi, C. (1989) Secondary lymphomas: a review on lymphoproliferative diseases arising in immunocompromized hosts: prevalence, clinical features and pathogenetic mechanisms. *Haematologica*, **74**, 605–622
- Buchbinder, S.P., Katz, M.H., Hessol, N.A., Liu, J.Y., O'Malley, P.M., Underwood, R. & Holmberg, S.D. (1992) Herpes zoster and human immunodeficiency virus infection. *J. infect. Dis.*, **166**, 1153–1156
- Buchbinder, S.P., Katz, M.H., Hessol, N.A., O'Malley, P.M. & Holmberg, S.D. (1994) Long-term HIV-1 infection without immunologic progression. *AIDS*, **8**, 1123–1128
- Buehler, J.W., Berkelman, R.L. & Curran, J.W. (1989) Reporting of AIDS: tracking HIV morbidity and mortality. *J. Am. med. Assoc.*, **262**, 2896–2897

- Bukrinsky, M.I., Haggerty, S., Dempsey, M.P., Sharova, N., Adzubei, A., Spitz, L., Lewis, P., Goldfarb, D., Emerman, M. & Stevenson, M. (1993) A nuclear localization signal within HIV-1 matrix protein that governs infection of non-dividing cells. *Nature*, **365**, 666–669
- Buonaguro, F.M., Tornesello, M.L., Buonaguro, L., Del Gaudio, E., Beth-Giraldo, E. & Giraldo, G. (1994) Role of HIV as cofactor in HPV oncogenesis: in-vitro evidences of virus interactions. In: Giraldo, G., Salvatore, M., Chieco-Bianchi, L. & Beth-Giraldo, E., eds, *Advanced Technologies in Research, Diagnosis and Treatment of AIDS and in Oncology*, Basel, Karger, pp. 102–109
- Buonaguro, F.M., Tornesello, M.L., Beth-Giraldo, E., Hatzakis, A., Mueller, N., Downing, R., Biryamwaho, B., Sempala, S.D.K. & Giraldo, G. (1996) Herpesvirus-like DNA sequences detected in endemic, classic, iatrogenic and epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma (KS) biopsies. *Int. J. Cancer*, **65**, 25–28
- Burin Des Roziers, N., Bruet, A., Leger, J.-P., Collet, C., Aufeuve, J.-P., Fendler, J.-P., Chamaret, S. & Montagnier, L. (1987) HIV-2 infection with long incubation period. *Presse méd.*, **16**, 1981 (in French)
- Burke, A.P., Benson, W., Ribas, J.L., Anderson, D., Chu, W.-S., Smialek, J. & Virmani, R. (1993) Postmortem localization of HIV-1 RNA by in situ hybridization in lymphoid tissues of intravenous drug addicts who died unexpectedly. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **142**, 1701–1713
- Busch, M.P., Young, M.J., Samson, S.M., Mosley, J.W., Ward, J.W. & Perkins, H.A. (1991) Risk of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission by blood transfusion before the implementation of HIV-1 antibody screening. *Transfusion*, **31**, 4–11
- Buzelin, F., Karam, G., Moreau, A., Wetzel, O. & Gaillard, F. (1994) Testicular tumor and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. *Eur. Urol.*, **26**, 71–76
- Byrne, M.A., Taylor-Robinson, D., Munday, P.E. & Harris, J.R.W. (1989) The common occurrence of human papillomavirus infection and intraepithelial neoplasia in women infected by HIV. *AIDS*, **3**, 379–382
- Cáceres, C.F. & Hearst, N. (1996) HIV/AIDS in Latin America and the Caribbean: an update. *AIDS*, **10** (Suppl A), S43–S49
- Caiaffa, W.T., Graham, N.M.H. & Vlahov, D. (1993) Bacterial pneumonia in adult populations with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **138**, 909–922
- Callanan, J.J., McCandlish, I.A.P., O'Neil, B., Lawrence, C.E., Rigby, M., Pacitti, A.M. & Jarrett, O. (1992) Lymphosarcoma in experimentally induced feline immunodeficiency virus infection. *Vet. Rec.*, **130**, 293–295
- Callanan, J.J., Rácz, P., Thompson, H. & Jarrett, O. (1993) Morphological characterisation of the lymph node changes in feline immunodeficiency virus infection as an animal model of AIDS. In: Rácz, P., Letvin, N.L. & Gluckmann, J.C., eds, *Animal Models of HIV and Other Retroviral Infections*, Basel, Karger, pp. 115–136
- Callanan, J.J., Jones, B.A., Irvine, J., Willett, B.J., McCandlish, I.A.P. & Jarrett, O. (1996) Histological classification and immunophenotype of lymphosarcomas in cats with naturally and experimentally acquired feline immunodeficiency virus infections. *Vet. Pathol.*, **33**, 264–272
- Cameron, D.W., Simonsen, J.N., D'Costa, L.J., Ronald, A.R., Maitha, G.M., Gakinya, M.N., Cheang, M., Ndinya-Achola, J.O., Piot, P., Brunham, R.C. & Plummer, F.A. (1989) Female-to-male transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1: risk factors for seroconversion in men. *Lancet*, **ii**, 403–407

- Camilleri-Broët, S., Davi, F., Feuillard, J., Bourgeois, C., Seilhean, D., Hauw, J.-J. & Raphaël, M. (1995) High expression of latent membrane protein 1 of Epstein-Barr virus and BCL-2 oncoprotein in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related primary brain lymphomas. *Blood*, **86**, 432–435
- Campioni, D., Corallini, A., Zauli, G., Possati, L., Altavilla, G. & Barbanti-Brodano, G. (1995) HIV type 1 extracellular Tat protein stimulates growth and protects cells of BK virus/*tat* transgenic mice from apoptosis. *AIDS Res. hum. Retroviruses*, **11**, 1039–1048
- Canman, C.E., Gilmer, T.M., Coutts, S.B. & Kastan, M.B. (1995) Growth factor modulation of p53-mediated growth arrest versus apoptosis. *Genes Dev.*, **9**, 600–611
- Cao, Y., Qin, L., Zhang, L., Safrit, J. & Ho, D.D. (1995) Virologic and immunologic characterization of long-term survivors of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **332**, 201–208
- Cappell, M.S., Yao, F. & Cho, K.C. (1988) Colonic adenocarcinoma associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. *Cancer*, **62**, 616–619
- Carbone, A., Manconi, R., Poletti, A., Tirelli, U., De Paoli, P., Santini, G., Diodato, S., Manconi, P.E., Grigoletto, E., Santi, L. & Volpe, R. (1985) Lymph node immunohistology in intravenous drug abusers with persistent generalized lymphadenopathy. *Arch. Pathol. Lab. Med.*, **109**, 1007–1012
- Carbone, A., Manconi, R., Poletti, A. & Volpe, R. (1986) A histopathologic study of persistent generalized lymphadenopathy in intravenous drug abusers. *Pathol. Res. Pract.*, **181**, 195–199
- Carbone, A., De Re, V., Gloghini, A., Volpe, R., Taviani, M., Tirelli, U., Monfardini, S. & Boiocchi, M. (1989) Immunoglobulin and T cell receptor gene rearrangements and in situ immunophenotyping in lymphoproliferative disorders. *Virchows Arch. (A) Pathol. Anat.*, **414**, 233–230
- Carbone, A., Tirelli, U., Vaccher, E., Volpe, R., Gloghini, A., Bertola, G., De Re, V., Rossi, C., Boiocchi, M. & Monfardini, S. (1991) A clinicopathologic study of lymphoid neoplasias associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection in Italy. *Cancer*, **68**, 842–852
- Carbone, A., Gloghini, A., Zanette, I., Canal, B. & Volpe, R. (1993a) Demonstration of Epstein-Barr viral genomes by in situ hybridization in acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related high grade and anaplastic large cell CD30⁺ lymphomas. *Am. J. clin. Pathol.*, **99**, 289–297
- Carbone, A., Tirelli, U., Gloghini, A., Volpe, R. & Boiocchi, M. (1993b) Human immunodeficiency virus-associated systemic lymphomas may be subdivided into two main groups according to Epstein-Barr viral latent gene expression. *J. clin. Oncol.*, **11**, 1674–1681
- Carbone, A., Gloghini, A., Volpe, R., Boiocchi, M., Tirelli, U. & the Italian Cooperative Group on AIDS & Tumors (1994) High frequency of Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein-1 expression in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related Ki-1 (CD30) — positive anaplastic large cell lymphomas. *Am. J. clin. Pathol.*, **101**, 768–772
- Carbone, A., Gloghini, A., Gaidano, G., Cilia, A.M., Bassi, P., Polito, P., Vaccher, E., Saglio, G. & Tirelli, U. (1995a) AIDS-related Burkitt's lymphoma. Morphologic and immunophenotypic study of biopsy specimens. *Am. J. clin. Pathol.*, **103**, 561–567
- Carbone, A., Gloghini, A., Vaccher, E., Barzan, L. & Tirelli, U. (1995b) Nasopharyngeal lymphoid tissue masses in patients with human immunodeficiency virus-1 (Letter to the Editor). *Cancer*, **76**, 527–528

- Carbone, A., Dolcetti, R., Gloghini, A., Maestro, R., Vaccher, E., Di Luca, D., Tirelli, U. & Boiocchi, M. (1996a) Immunophenotypic and molecular analyses of acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related and Epstein-Barr virus-associated lymphomas: a comparative study. *Hum. Pathol.*, **27**, 133–146
- Carbone, A., Tirelli, U., Gloghini, A., Pastore, C., Vaccher, E. & Gaidano, G. (1996b) Herpesvirus-like DNA sequences selectively cluster with body cavity-based lymphomas throughout the spectrum of AIDS-related lymphomatous effusions. *Eur. J. Cancer*, **32A**, 555–556
- Carbone, A., Gloghini, A., Zagonel, V. & Tirelli, U. (1996c) Expression of Epstein-Barr virus-encoded latent membrane protein 1 in nonendemic Burkitt's lymphomas. *Blood*, **86**, 1202–1204
- Carrigan, D.R., Drobyski, W.R., Russler, S.K., Tapper, M.A., Knox, K.K. & Ash, R.C. (1991) Interstitial pneumonitis associated with human herpesvirus-6 infection after marrow transplantation. *Lancet*, **338**, 147–149
- Casabona, J., Salas, T., Lacasa, C., Melbye, M. & Segura, A. (1990) Kaposi's sarcoma in people with AIDS from an area in southern Europe [letter]. *J. Acquir. Immun. Defic. Syndr.*, **3**, 929–930
- Casabona, J., Melbye, M., Biggar, R.J. & the AIDS Registry Contributors (1991) Kaposi's sarcoma and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in European AIDS cases. No excess risk of Kaposi's sarcoma in Mediterranean countries. *Int. J. Cancer*, **47**, 49–53
- Casabona, J., Salas, T. & Salinas, R. (1993) Trends and survival in AIDS-associated malignancies. *Eur. J. Cancer*, **29A**, 877–881
- Castro, B.A., Nepomuceno, M., Lerche, N.W., Eichberg, J.W. & Levy, J.A. (1991) Persistent infection of baboons and rhesus monkeys with different strains of HIV-2. *Virology*, **184**, 219–226
- Catania, J.A., Coates, T.J., Stall, R., Turner, H., Peterson, J., Hearst, N., Dolcini, M.M., Hudes, E., Gagnon, J., Wiley, J. & Groves, R. (1992) Prevalence of AIDS-related risk factors and condom use in the United States. *Science*, **258**, 1101–1106
- Caussy, D., Goedert, J.J., Palefsky, J., Gonzales, J., Rabkin, C.S., DiGioia, R.A., Sanchez, W.C., Grossman, R.J., Colclough, G., Wiktor, S.Z., Krämer, A., Biggar, R.J. & Blattner, W.A. (1990) Interaction of human immunodeficiency and papilloma viruses: association with anal epithelial abnormality in homosexual men. *Int. J. Cancer*, **46**, 214–219
- Celum, C.L., Coombs, R.W., Lafferty, W., Inui, T.S., Louie, P.H., Gates, C.A., McCreedy, B.J., Egan, R., Grove, T., Alexander, S., Koepsell, T., Weiss, N., Fisher, L., Corey, L. & Holmes, K.K. (1991) Indeterminate human immunodeficiency virus type-1 western blots: seroconversion risk, specificity of supplemental tests, and an algorithm for evaluation. *J. Infect. Dis.*, **164**, 656–664
- Centers for Disease Control (CDC) (1982) Persistent, generalized lymphadenopathy among homosexual males. *Morbidity Mortality Wkly Rep.*, **31**, 249–251
- Centers for Disease Control (CDC) (1988) AIDS due to HIV-2 infection — New Jersey. *Morbidity Mortality Wkly Rep.*, **37**, 33–35
- Centers for Disease Control (CDC) (1989a) Interpretation and use of the western blot assay for serodiagnosis of human immunodeficiency virus type-1 infections. *Morbidity Mortality Wkly Rep.*, **38** (No. S-7), 1–7
- Centers for Disease Control (CDC) (1989b) Update: HIV-2 infection — United States. *Morbidity Mortality Wkly Rep.*, **38**, 572–580

- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (1992a) 1993 revised classification system for HIV infection and expanded surveillance case definition for AIDS among adolescents and adults. *Morbid. Mortal. Wkly Rep.*, **41** (RR-17), 1–19
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (1992b) Recommendations for prophylaxis against *Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia for adults and adolescents infected with human immunodeficiency virus. *Morbid. Mortal. Wkly Rep.*, **41**, 1–11
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (1992c) Changes in sexual behavior and condom use associated with a risk-reduction program — Denver, 1988–1991. *Morbid. Mortal. Wkly Rep.*, **41**, 412–415
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (1994a) *HIV/AIDS Surveillance Report*, Vol. 6, Atlanta, GA, US Department of Health and Human Services
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (1994b) Knowledge and practices among injecting-drug users of bleach use for equipment disinfection — New York City, 1993. *Morbid. Mortal. Wkly Rep.*, **43**, 439, 445–446
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (1995a) US HIV and AIDS cases reported through June 1995. *HIV/AIDS Surv. Rep.*, **7**, 1–34
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (1995b) USPHS/IDSA guidelines for the prevention of opportunistic infections in persons infected with human immunodeficiency virus: a summary. *Morbid. Mortal. Wkly Rep.*, **44**, 1–34
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (1995c) Syringe exchange programs — United States, 1994–1995. *Morbid. Mortal. Wkly Rep.*, **44**, 684–685, 691
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (1995d) U.S. Public Health Service recommendations for human immunodeficiency virus counseling and voluntary testing for pregnant women. *Morbid. Mortal. Wkly Rep.*, **44** (No. RR-7), 1–15
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (1995e) Recommendations of the U.S. Public Health Service Task Force on the use of zidovudine to reduce perinatal transmission of human immunodeficiency virus. *Morbid. Mortal. Wkly Rep.*, **43** (No. RR-11)
- Cesarman, E., Inghirami, G., Chadburn, A. & Knowles, D.M. (1993) High levels of p53 protein expression do not correlate with p53 gene mutations in anaplastic large cell lymphoma. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **143**, 845–856
- Cesarman, E., Chang, Y., Moore, P.S., Said, J.W. & Knowles, D.M. (1995) Kaposi's sarcoma-associated herpesvirus-like DNA sequences in AIDS-related body-cavity-based lymphomas (Letter to the Editor). *New Engl. J. Med.*, **332**, 1186–1191
- Cesarman, E., Nador, R. & Knowles, D.M. (1996) Body-cavity-based lymphoma in an HIV-seronegative patient without Kaposi's sarcoma-associated herpesvirus-like DNA sequences (Letter to the Editor). *New Engl. J. Med.*, **334**, 272–273
- Chadburn, A., Cesarman, E., Jagirdar, J., Subar, M., Mir, R.N. & Knowles, D.M. (1993) CD30 (Ki-1) positive anaplastic large cell lymphomas in individuals infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. *Cancer*, **72**, 3078–3090
- Chadha, M., Rosenblatt, E.A., Malamud, S., Pisch, J. & Berson, A. (1994) Squamous-cell carcinoma of the anus in HIV-positive patients. *Dis. Colon Rectum*, **37**, 861–865
- Chadwick, E.G., Connor, E.J., Guerra Hanson, I.C., Joshi, V.V., Abu-Farsakh, H., Yogeve, R., McSherry, G., McClain, K. & Murphy, S.B. (1990) Tumors of smooth-muscle origin in HIV-infected children. *J. Am. med. Assoc.*, **263**, 3182–3184

- Chaganti, R.S.K., Jhanwar, S.C., Koziner, B., Arlin, Z., Mertelsmann, R. & Clarkson, B.D. (1983) Specific translocations characterize Burkitt's-like lymphoma of homosexual men with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. *Blood*, **61**, 1265–1268
- Chalifoux, L.V., King, N.W., Daniel, M.D., Kannagi, M., Desrosiers, R.C., Sehgal, P.K., Waldron, L.M., Hunt, R.D. & Letvin, N.L. (1986) Lymphoproliferative syndrome in an immunodeficient rhesus monkey naturally infected with an HTLV-III-like virus (STLV-III). *Lab. Invest.*, **55**, 43–50
- Chamberlain, M.C. (1994) Gliomas in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. *Cancer*, **74**, 1912–1914
- Chan, W.-K., Chong, T., Bernard, H.-U. & Klock, G. (1990) Transcription of the transforming genes of the oncogenic human papillomavirus-16 is stimulated by tumor promoters through API binding sites. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, **18**, 763–769
- Chan, T.K., Aranda, C.P. & Rom, W.N. (1993) Bronchogenic carcinoma in young patients at risk for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. *Chest*, **103**, 862–864
- Chang, Y., Cesarman, E., Pessin, M.S., Lee, F., Culpepper, J., Knowles, D.M. & Moore, P.S. (1994) Identification of herpesvirus-like DNA sequences in AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma. *Science*, **266**, 1865–1869
- Chang, Y., Ziegler, J., Wabinga, H., Katangole-Mbidde, E., Boshoff, C., Schulz, T., Whitby, D., Maddalena, D., Jaffe, H.W., Weiss, R.A., the Uganda Kaposi's Sarcoma Study Group & Moore, P.S. (1996) Kaposi's sarcoma-associated herpesvirus and Kaposi's sarcoma in Africa. *Arch. intern. Med.*, **156**, 202–204
- Chant, K., Lowe, D., Rubin, G., Manning, W., O'Donoghue, R., Lyle, D., Levy, M., Morey, S., Kaldor, J., Garsia, R., Penny, R., Marriott, D., Cunningham, A. & Tracy, G.D. (1993) Patient-to-patient transmission of HIV in private surgical consulting rooms. *Lancet*, **342**, 1548–1549
- Chen, Z., Telfer, P., Reed, P., Zhang, L., Gettie, A., Ho, D.D. & Marx, P.A. (1995) Isolation and characterization of the first simian immunodeficiency virus from a feral sooty mangabey (*Cerocebus atys*) in West Africa. *J. med. Primatol.* **24**, 108–115
- Chen, Z., Telfer, P., Gettie, A., Reed, P., Zhang, L., Ho, D.D. & Marx, P.A. (1996) Genetic characterization of new west African simian immunodeficiency virus SIVsm: geographic clustering of household-derived SIV strains with human immunodeficiency virus type 2 subtypes and genetically diverse viruses from a single feral sooty mangabey troop. *J. Virol.*, **70**, 3617–3627
- Chin, J. (1995) Scenarios for the AIDS epidemic in Asia. *Asia-Pacific Pop. Res. Rep.*, **2**, 1–15
- Chintu, C., Malek, A., Nyumbu, M., Luo, C., Masona, J., DuPont, M.L. & Zumla, A. (1993) Case definitions for paediatric AIDS: the Zambian experience. *Int. J. STD AIDS*, **4**, 83–85
- Chitwood, D.D. (1994) Annotation: HIV risk and injection drug users — evidence for behavioral change. *Am. J. public Health*, **84**, 350
- Choi, K.-H. & Coates, T.J. (1994) Prevention of HIV infection. *AIDS*, **8**, 1371–1389
- Chong, T., Chan, W.-K. & Bernard, H.-U. (1990) Transcriptional activation of human papillomavirus 16 by nuclear factor 1, API, steroid receptors and a possibly novel transcription factor, PVF: a model for the composition of genital papillomavirus enhancers. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, **18**, 465–470
- Christeff, N., Winter, C., Gharakhanian, S., Thobie, N., Wirbel, E., Costagliola, D., Nunez, E.A. & Rozenbaum, W. (1995) Differences in androgens of HIV positive patients with and without Kaposi sarcoma. *J. Clin. Pathol.*, **48**, 513–518

- Ciesielski, C., Marianos, D., Ou, C.-Y., Dumbaugh, R., Witte, J., Berkelman, R., Gooch, B., Myers, G., Luo, C.-C., Schochetman, G., Howell, J., Lasch, A., Bell, K., Economou, N., Scott, B., Furman, L., Curran, J. & Jaffe, H. (1992) Transmission of human immunodeficiency virus in a dental practice. *Ann. intern. Med.*, **116**, 798–805
- Cinque, P., Brytting, M., Vago, L., Castagna, A., Parravicini, C., Zanchetta, N., Monforte, A.D'A., Wahren, B., Lazzarin, A. & Linde, A. (1993) Epstein-Barr virus DNA in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with AIDS-related primary lymphoma of the central nervous system. *Lancet*, **342**, 398–401
- Clapham, P.R., Blanc, D. & Weiss, R.A. (1991) Specific cell surface requirements for the infection of CD4-positive cells by human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2 and by Simian immunodeficiency virus. *Virology*, **181**, 703–715
- Clark, S.J., Saag, M.S., Don Decker, W., Campbell-Hill, S., Roberson, J.L., Veldkamp, P.J., Kappes, J.C., Hahn, B.H. & Shaw, G.M. (1991) High titers of cytopathic virus in plasma of patients with symptomatic primary HIV-1 infection. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **324**, 954–960
- Clavel, F., Guétard, D., Brun-Vézinet, F., Chamaret, S., Rey, M.-A., Santos-Ferreira, M.O., Laurent, A.G., Dauguet, C., Katlama, C., Rouzioux, C., Klatzmann, D., Champalimaud, J.L. & Montagnier, L. (1986) Isolation of a new human retrovirus from West African patients with AIDS. *Science*, **233**, 343–346
- Clavel, F., Mansinho, K., Chamaret, S., Guetard, D., Favier, V., Nina, J., Santos-Ferreira, M.-O., Champalimaud, J.-L. & Montagnier, L. (1987) Human immunodeficiency virus type 2 infection associated with AIDS in West Africa. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **316**, 1180–1185
- Clumeck, N., Sonnet, J., Taelman, H., Mascart-Lemone, F., De Bruyere, M., Vandepierre, P., Dasnoy, J., Marcelis, L., Lamy, M., Jonas, C., Eyckmans, L., Noel, H., Vanhaeverbeek, M. & Butzler, J.-P. (1984) Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in African patients. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **310**, 492–497
- Cockerell, C.J. (1991) Histopathological features of Kaposi's sarcoma in HIV infected individuals. *Cancer Surv.*, **10**, 73–89
- Coffin, J.M. (1986) Genetic variation in AIDS viruses. *Cell*, **46**, 1–4
- Coffin, J.M. (1992) Classification and nomenclature of viruses. *Arch. Virol.*, **Suppl. 2**, 290–298
- Coffin, J.M. (1996) Retroviridae: the viruses and their replication. In: Fields, B.N., Knipe, P.M., Howley, P.M., Chanock, R.M., Melnick, J.L., Monath, T.P. & Roizman, B., eds, *Fields Virology*, 3rd Ed., Vol. 2, Philadelphia, Lippincott-Raven Publishers, pp. 1767–1847
- Cohen, E.A., Terwilliger, E.F., Jalinoos, Y., Proulx, J., Sodroski, J.G. & Haseltine, W.A. (1990a) Identification of HIV-1 *vpr* product and function. *J. Acquir. Immun. Defic. Syndr.*, **3**, 11–18
- Cohen, E.A., Dehni, G., Sodroski, J.G. & Haseltine, W.A. (1990b) Human immunodeficiency virus *vpr* product is a virion-associated regulatory protein. *J. Virol.*, **64**, 3097–3099
- Coleman, M.P., Estève, J., Damiecki, P., Arslan, A. & Renard, H., eds (1993) *Trends in Cancer Incidence and Mortality* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 121), Lyon, IARC, pp. 641–672
- Collandre, H., Ferris, S., Grau, O., Montagnier, L. & Blanchard, A. (1995) Kaposi's sarcoma and new herpesvirus (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **345**, 1043
- Collier, A.C., Coombs, R.W., Schoenfeld, D.A., Bassett, R.L., Timpone, J., Baruch, A., Jones, M., Facey, K., Whitacre, C., McAuliffe, V.J., Friedman, H.M., Merigan, T.C., Reichman, R.C., Hooper, C. & Corey, L. for the AIDS Clinical Trials Group (1996) Treatment of human immunodeficiency virus infection with saquinavir, zidovudine and zalcitabine. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **334**, 1011–1017

- Colombini-Hatch, S., Biberfeld, P., Reitz, M.S., Jr, Sadowska, M., Franchini, G., Ensoli, B. & Gallo, R.C. (1995) Detection of HHV-8-like DNA sequences in cynomolgus monkeys developing B-cell lymphomas. LTCB-Annual Lab-Meeting, NCI/NIH, Bethesda, USA, Sept. 1995 (Abstract 45). *AIDS Res. hum. Retroviruses*, **11** (Suppl. 1), S75
- Concorde Coordinating Committee (1994) Concorde: MRC/ANRS randomised double-blind controlled trial of immediate and deferred zidovudine in symptom-free HIV infection. *Lancet*, **343**, 871–881
- Connor, E.M., Sperling, R.S., Gelber, R., Kiselev, P., Scott, G., O'Sullivan, M.J., VanDyke, R., Bey, M., Shearer, W., Jacobson, R.L., Jimenez, E., O'Neill, E., Bazin, B., Delfraissy, J.-F., Culnane, M., Coombs, R., Elkins, M., Moye, J., Stratton, P. & Balsley, J. for the Pediatric AIDS Clinical Trials Group Protocol 076 Study Group (1994) Reduction of maternal-infant transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type I with zidovudine treatment. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **331**, 1173–1180
- Connor, R.I., Chen, B.K., Choe, S. & Landau, N.R. (1995) Vpr is required for efficient replication of human immunodeficiency virus type-1 in mononuclear phagocytes. *Virology*, **206**, 935–944
- Conti, M., Agarossi, A., Parazzini, F., Muggiasca, M.L., Boschini, A., Negri, E. & Casolati, E. (1993) HPV, HIV infection, and risk of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in former intravenous drug abusers. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **49**, 344–348
- Contu, L., Cerimele, D., Pintus, A., Cottoni, F. & La Nasa, G. (1984) HLA and Kaposi's sarcoma in Sardinia. *Tissu. Anti.*, **23**, 240–245
- Cooper, D.A., Gold, J., Maclean, P., Donovan, B., Finlayson, R., Barnes, T.G., Michelmore, H.M., Brooke, P. & Penny, R. for the Sydney AIDS Study Group. (1985) Acute AIDS retrovirus infection: definition of a clinical illness associated with seroconversion. *Lancet*, **i**, 537–540
- Corallini, A., Altavilla, G., Pozzi, L., Bignozzi, F., Negrini, M., Rimessi, P., Gualandi, F. & Barbanti-Brodano, G. (1993) Systemic expression of HIV-1 tat gene in transgenic mice induces endothelial proliferation and tumors of different histotypes. *Cancer Res.*, **53**, 5569–5575
- Corbeil, J., Evans, L.A., Vasak, E., Cooper, D.A. & Penny, R. (1991) Culture and properties of cells derived from Kaposi's sarcoma. *J. Immunol.*, **146**, 2972–2976
- Cornford, M.E., Said, J.W. & Vinters, H.V. (1991) Immunohistochemical localization of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in central nervous system lymphoproliferative disorders of patients with AIDS. *Mod. Pathol.*, **4**, 232–238
- Coté, T.R. & Biggar, R.J. (1995) Does zidovudine cause non-Hodgkin's lymphoma? *AIDS*, **9**, 404–405
- Coté, T.R., Howe, H.L., Anderson, S.P., Martin, R.J., Evans, B. & Francis, B.J. (1991) A systematic consideration of the neoplastic spectrum of AIDS: registry linkage in Illinois. *AIDS*, **5**, 49–53
- Coté, T., Schiffmann, M., Biggar, R., Goedert, J., Blattner, W. & the NACMR Study Group (1993) Invasive cervical cancer among women with AIDS: results of registry linkage (Abstract no. A1546). *Proc. Am. Assoc. Cancer Res.*, **34**, 259
- Coté, T.R., O'Brien, T.R., Ward, J.W., Wilson, S.E. & Blattner, W.A. (1995) AIDS and cancer registry linkage: measurement and enhancement of registry completeness. *Prev. Med.*, **24**, 375–377

- Cripe, T.P., Alderborn, A., Anderson, R.D., Pakkinen, S., Bergman, P., Haugen, T.H., Petterson, U. & Turek, L. (1990) Transcriptional activation of the human papillomavirus-16 p97 promoter by an 88-nucleotide enhancer containing distinct cell-dependent and AP-1-responsive modules. *New Biol.*, **2**, 450–463
- Critchlow, C.W., Holmes, K.K., Wood, R., Krueger, L., Dunphy, C., Vernon, D.A., Daling, J.R. & Kiviat, N.B. (1992) Association of human immunodeficiency virus and anal human papillomavirus infection among homosexual men. *Arch. intern. Med.*, **152**, 1673–1676
- Critchlow, C.W., Surawicz, C.M., Holmes, K.K., Kuypers, J., Daling, J.R., Hawes, S.E., Goldbaum, G.M., Sayer, J., Hurt, C., Dunphy, C. & Kiviat, N.B. (1995) Prospective study of high-grade anal squamous intraepithelial neoplasia in a cohort of homosexual men: influence of HIV infection, immunosuppression and human papillomavirus infection. *AIDS*, **9**, 1255–1262
- Crofts, N., Ballard, J., Chetwynd, J., Dickson, N., Lindberg, W. & Watson, C. (1994) Involving the communities: AIDS in Australia and New Zealand. *AIDS*, **8** (Suppl. 2), S45–S53
- Crook, T., Tidy, J.A. & Vousden, K.H. (1991) Degradation of p53 can be targeted by HPV E6 sequences distinct from those required for p53 binding and trans-activation. *Cell*, **67**, 547–556
- Csiszar, J.W. & Zimmern, P.E. (1993) Sertoli cell tumor in an HIV+ man. *J. Urol.*, **99**, 183–185
- Cullen, B.R. (1991) Human immunodeficiency virus as a prototypic complex retrovirus. *J. Virol.*, **65**, 1053–1056
- Cullen, B.R. (1993) *Human Retroviruses*, Oxford, IRL Press
- Cullen, B.R. (1994) The role of Nef in the replication cycle of the human and simian immunodeficiency viruses. *Virology*, **205**, 1–6
- Cullen, A.P., Reid, R., Champion, M. & Lörincz, A.T. (1991) Analysis of the physical state of different human papillomavirus DNAs in intraepithelial and invasive cervical neoplasms. *J. Virol.*, **65**, 606–612
- Currie, B.P. & Casadevall, A. (1994) Estimation of the prevalence of cryptococcal infection among patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus in New York City. *Clin. infect. Dis.*, **19**, 1029–1033
- Daar, E.S., Moudgil, T., Meyer, R.D. & Ho, D.D. (1991) Transient high levels of viremia in patients with primary human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **324**, 961–964
- Dabis, F., Mandelbrot, L., Msellati, P. & Van de Perre, P. (1995) Zidovudine to decrease mother-to-child transmission of HIV-1: is it good for developing countries? *AIDS*, **9**, 204–206
- Dalgleish, A.G., Beverley, P.C.L., Clapham, P.R., Crawford, D.H., Greaves, M.F. & Weiss, R.A. (1984) The CD4 (T4) antigen is an essential component of the receptor for the AIDS retrovirus. *Nature*, **312**, 763–767
- Dal Maso, L., Franceschi, S., Negri, E., Serraino, D., La Vecchia, C. & Ancelle-Park, R.A. (1995) Trends of AIDS incidence in Europe and the United States. *Soz. Präventivmed.*, **40**, 239–265
- Daniel, M.D., Letvin, N.L., King, N.M., Kannagi, M., Sehgal, P.K., Hunt, R.D., Kanki, P.J., Essex, M. & Desrosiers, R.C. (1985) Isolation of T-cell tropic HTLV-III-like retrovirus from macaques. *Science*, **228**, 1201–1204

- Danner, S.A., Carr, A., Leonard, J.M., Lehman, L.M., Gudiol, F., Gonzales, J., Raventos, A., Rubio, R., Bouza, E., Pintado, V., Aguado, A.G., Garcia de Lomas, J., Delgado, R., Borleffs, J.C.C., Hsu, A., Valdes, J.M., Boucher, C.A.B. & Cooper, D.A. for the European-Australian Collaborative Ritonavir Study Group (1995) A short-term study of the safety, pharmacokinetics, and efficacy of zidovudine, an inhibitor of HIV-1 protease. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **333**, 1528–1533
- Darby, S.C., Ewart, D.W., Giangrande, P.L.F., Dolin, P.J., Spooner, R.J.D. & Rizza, C.R. (1995) Mortality before and after HIV infection in the complete UK population of haemophiliacs. *Nature*, **377**, 79–82
- Darby, S.C., Ewart, D.W., Giangrande, P.L.F., Spooner, R.J.D. & Rizza, C.R. (1996) Importance of age at infection with HIV-1 for survival and development of AIDS in UK haemophilia population. *Lancet*, **347**, 1573–1579
- Darrow, W.W., Peterman, T.A., Jaffe, H.W., Rogers, M.F., Curran, J.W. & Beral, V. (1992) Kaposi's sarcoma and exposure to faeces (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **339**, 685–686
- Deacon, N.J., Tsykin, A., Solomon, A., Smith, K., Ludford-Menting, M., Hooker, D.J., McPhee, D.A., Greenway, A.L., Ellett, A., Chatfield, C., Lawson, V.A., Crowe, S., Maerz, A., Sonza, S., Learmont, J., Sullivan, J.S., Cunningham, A., Dwyer, D., Dowton, D. & Mills, J. (1995) Genomic structure of an attenuated quasi species of HIV-1 from a blood transfusion donor and recipients. *Science*, **270**, 988–991
- DeAngelis, L.M., Wong, E., Rosenblum, M. & Furneaux, H. (1992) Epstein-Barr virus in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and non-AIDS primary central nervous system lymphoma. *Cancer*, **70**, 1607–1611
- De Cock, K.M. & Brun-Vézinet, F. (1989) Epidemiology of HIV-2 infection. *AIDS*, **3** (Suppl. 1), S89–S95
- DeHovitz, J.A., Pape, J.W., Boncy, M. & Johnson, W.D., Jr (1986) Clinical manifestations and therapy of *Isospora belli* infection in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **315**, 87–90
- Delecluse, H.J., Raphael, M., Magaud, J.P., Felman, P., the French Study Group of Pathology for Human Immunodeficiency Virus-Associated Tumors, Abd Alsamad, I., Bornkamm, G.W. & Lenoir, G.M. (1993) Variable morphology of human immunodeficiency virus-associated lymphomas with *c-myc* rearrangements. *Blood*, **82**, 552–563
- Delli-Bovi, P., Donti, E., Knowles, D.M., II, Friedman-Kien, A., Luciw, P.A., Dina, D., Dalla-Favera, R. & Basilico, C. (1986) Presence of chromosomal abnormalities and lack of AIDS retrovirus DNA sequences in AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma. *Cancer Res.*, **46**, 6333–6338
- Deng, H.K., Liu, R., Ellmeier, W., Choe, S., Unutmaz, D., Burkhart, M., Di Marzio, P., Marmon, S., Sutton, R.E., Hill, C.M., David, C.B., Peiper, S.C., Schall, T.J., Littman, D.R. & Landau, N.R. (1996) Identification of a major co-receptor for primary isolates of HIV-1. *Nature*, **381**, 661–666
- Denis, B.J., May, T., Bigard, M.-A. & Canton, P. (1992) Anal and perianal lesions in symptomatic HIV infections. *Gastroenterol. clin. biol.*, **16**, 148–154 (in French)
- De Re, V., Boiocchi, M., De Vita, S., Dolcetti, R., Gloghini, A., Uccini, S., Baroni, C., Scarpa, A., Cattoretti, G. & Carbone, A. (1993) Subtypes of Epstein-Barr virus in HIV-1-associated and HIV-1-unrelated Hodgkin's disease cases. *Int. J. Cancer*, **54**, 895–898

- De Re, V., Carbone, A., De Vita, S., Gloghini, A., Maestro, R., Gasparotto, D., Vukosavljevic, T. & Boiocchi, M. (1994) p53 Protein overexpression and p53 gene abnormalities in HIV-1-related non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. *Int. J. Cancer*, **56**, 662–667
- Des Jarlais, D.C., Padian, N.S. & Winkelstein, W., Jr (1994) Targeted HIV-prevention programs. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **331**, 1451–1453
- Desrosiers, R.C. & Letvin, N.L. (1987) Animal models for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. *Rev. infect. Dis.*, **9**, 438–446
- Devesa, S.S., Silverman, D.T., Young, J.L., Pollack, E.S., Brown, C.C., Horm, J.W., Percy, C.L., Myers, M.H., McKay, F.W. & Fraumeni, J.F., Jr (1987) Cancer incidence and mortality trends among whites in the United States, 1947–84. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **79**, 701–770
- Diaz, T., Chu, S.Y., Conti, L., Sorvillo, F., Checko, P.J., Hermann, P., Fann, S.A., Frederick, M., Boyd, D., Mokotoff, E., Rietmeijer, C.A., Herr, M. & Samuel, M.C. (1994) Risk behaviors of persons with heterosexually acquired HIV infection in the United States: results of a multistate surveillance project. *J. acquir. Immun. Defic. Syndr.*, **7**, 958–963
- DiCarlo, F.J., Jr, Joshi, V.V., Oleske, J.M. & Connor, E.M. (1990) Neoplastic diseases in children with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. *Progr. AIDS Pathol.*, **2**, 163–185
- Dictor, M. & Attewell, R. (1988) Epidemiology of Kaposi's sarcoma in Sweden prior to the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. *Int. J. Cancer*, **42**, 346–351
- Dik, J., Habbema, F. & de Vlas, S.J. (1995) Impact of improved treatment of sexually transmitted disease on HIV infection (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **346**, 1157–1160
- Di Luca, D., Dolcetti, R., Mirandola, P., De Re, V., Secchiero, P., Carbone, A., Boiocchi, M. & Cassai, E. (1994) Human herpesvirus 6: a survey of presence and variant distribution in normal peripheral lymphocytes and lymphoproliferative disorders. *J. infect. Dis.*, **170**, 211–215
- Dimitrov, D.S., Willey, R.L., Sato, H., Chang, L.-J., Blumethal, R. & Martin, M.A. (1993) Quantitation of human immunodeficiency virus type I infection kinetics. *J. Virol.*, **67**, 2182–2190
- Dock, N.L., Kleinman, S.H., Rayfield, M.A., Schable, C.A., Williams, A.E. & Dodd, R.Y. (1991) Human immunodeficiency virus infection and indeterminate western blot patterns. Prospective studies in a low prevalence population. *Arch. intern. Med.*, **151**, 525–530
- Dolcetti, R., Di Luca, D., Mirandola, P., De Vita, S., De Re, V., Carbone, A., Tirelli, U., Cassai, E. & Boiocchi, M. (1994) Frequent detection of human herpesvirus 6 DNA in HIV-associated lymphadenopathy (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **344**, 543
- Dolcetti, R., Gloghini, A., De Vita, S., Vaccher, E., De Re, V., Tirelli, U., Carbone, A. & Boiocchi, M. (1995) Characteristics of EBV-infected cells in HIV-related lymphadenopathy: implications for the pathogenesis of EBV-associated and EBV-unrelated lymphomas of HIV-seropositive individuals. *Int. J. Cancer*, **63**, 652–659
- Dolcetti, R., Di Luca, D., Carbone, A., Mirandola, P., De Vita, S., Vaccher, E., Sighinolfi, L., Gloghini, A., Tirelli, U., Cassai, E. & Boiocchi, M. (1996) Human herpesvirus 6 in human immunodeficiency virus-infected individuals: association with early histologic phases of lymphadenopathy syndrome but not with malignant lymphoproliferative disorders. *J. med. Virol.*, **48**, 344–353
- Dolin, R. (1995) Human studies in the development of human immunodeficiency virus vaccines. *J. infect. Dis.*, **172**, 1175–1183

- Donaldson, Y.K., Bell, J.E., Ironside, J.W., Brettle, R.P., Robertson, J.R., Busuttill, A. & Simmonds, P. (1994) Redistribution of HIV outside the lymphoid system with onset of AIDS. *Lancet*, **343**, 382–385
- Dondero, T.J. & Gill, O.N. (1991) Large-scale HIV serologic surveys: what has been learned? *AIDS*, **5** (Suppl. 2), S63–S69
- Dondero, T.J., Jr, Pappaioanou, M. & Curran, J.W. (1988) Monitoring the levels and trends of HIV infection: the Public Health Service's HIV Surveillance Program. *Public Health Rep.*, **103**, 213–220
- Donegan, E., Stuart, M., Niland, J.C., Sacks, H.S., Azen, S.P., Dietrich, S.L., Faucett, C., Fletcher, M.A., Kleinman, S.H., Operskalski, E.A., Perkins, H.A., Pindyck, J., Schiff, E.R., Stites, D.P., Tomasulo, P.A., Mosley, J.W. & the Transfusion Safety Group (1990) Infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) among recipients of antibody-positive blood donations. *Ann. intern. Med.*, **113**, 733–739
- Donoghoe, M.C., Stimson, G.V., Dolan, K. & Alldritt, L. (1989) Changes in HIV risk behaviour in clients of syringe-exchange schemes in England and Scotland. *AIDS*, **3**, 267–272
- Dore, G.J., Li, Y., Grulich, A., Hoy, J.F., Mallal, S.A., Mijch, A.-M., French, M.A., Cooper, D.A. & Kaldor, J.M. (1996) Declining incidence and later occurrence of Kaposi's sarcoma among people with AIDS in Australia: the Australian AIDS cohort. *AIDS* (in press)
- Dörffel, J. (1932) Histogenesis of multiple idiopathic hemorrhagic sarcoma of Kaposi. *Arch. Dermatol. Syph.*, **26**, 608–634
- Downs, A.M., Ancelle, R.A., Jager, H.J.C. & Brunet, J.-B. (1987) AIDS in Europe: current trends and short-term predictions estimated from surveillance data, January 1981–June 1986. *AIDS*, **1**, 53–57
- Dragic, T., Litwin, V., Allaway, G.P., Martin, S.R., Huang, Y., Nagashima, K.A., Cayanan, C., Maddon, P.J., Koup, R.A., Moore, J.P. & Paxton, W.A. (1996) HIV-1 entry into CD4+ cells is mediated by the chemokine receptor CC-CKR-5. *Nature*, **381**, 667–673
- Dresdale, A.R., Lutz, S., Drost, C., Levine, T.B., Fenn, N., Paone, G., del Busto, R. & Silverman, N.A. (1993) Prospective evaluation of malignant neoplasms in cardiac transplant recipients uniformly treated with prophylactic antilymphocyte globulin. *J. thorac. cardio-vasc. Surg.*, **106**, 1202–1207
- Drew, W.L., Conant, M.A., Miner, R.C., Huang, E.-S., Ziegler, J.L., Groundwater, J.R., Gullett, J.H., Volberding, P., Abrams, D. & Mintz, L. (1982) Cytomegalovirus and Kaposi's sarcoma in young homosexual men. *Lancet*, **ii**, 125–127
- Du, Z., Lang, S.M., Sasseville, V.G., Lackner, A.A., Ilyinskii, P.O., Daniel, M.D., Jung, J.U. & Desrosiers, R.C. (1995) Identification of a *nef* allele that causes lymphocyte activation and acute disease in macaque monkeys. *Cell*, **82**, 665–674
- Dumitrescu, O., Kalish, M.L., Kliks, S.C., Bandea, C.I. & Levy, J.A. (1994) Characterization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates from children in Romania: identification of a new envelope subtype. *J. infect. Dis.*, **169**, 281–288
- Dupin, N., Grandadam, M., Calvez, V., Gorin, I., Aubin, J.T., Havard, S., Lamy, F., Leibowitch, M., Huraux, J.M., Escande, J.P. & Agut, H. (1995) Herpesvirus-like DNA sequences in patients with Mediterranean Kaposi's sarcoma. *Lancet*, **345**, 761–762
- DuPont, H.L. & Marshall, G.D. (1995) HIV-associated diarrhoea and wasting. *Lancet*, **346**, 352–356

- Dürst, M., Glitz, D., Schneider, A. & zur Hausen, H. (1992) Human papillomavirus type 16 (HPV 16) gene expression and DNA replication in cervical neoplasia: analysis by in situ hybridization. *Virology*, **189**, 132–140
- Dyson, N., Howley, P.M., Münger, K. & Harlow, E. (1989) The human papillomavirus-16 E7 oncoprotein is able to bind to the retinoblastoma gene product. *Science*, **243**, 934–937
- Eeles, R., Warren, W. & Stamps, A. (1992) The PCR revolution. *Eur. J. Cancer*, **28**, 289–293
- Einhorn, L.H., Richie, J.P. & Shipley, W.U. (1993) Cancer of the testis. In: DeVita, V.T., Jr, Hellman, S. & Rosenberg, S.A., eds, *Cancer: Principles and Practice of Oncology*, 4th Ed., Philadelphia, Lippincott, pp. 1126–1151
- Elford, J., Tindall, B. & Sharkey, T. (1992) Kaposi's sarcoma and insertive rimming (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **339**, 938
- Elford, J., McDonald, A., Kaldor, J. & the National HIV Surveillance Committee (1993) Kaposi's sarcoma as a sexually transmissible infection: an analysis of Australian AIDS surveillance data. *AIDS*, **7**, 1667–1671
- Elias, C.J. & Meise, L. (1993) *The Development of Microbicides: A New Method of HIV Prevention for Women* (Working Paper No. 60), New York, Population Council
- Ellerbrock, T.V., Harrington, P.E., Bush, T.J., Schoenfisch, S.A., Oxtoby, M.J. & Witte, J.J. (1995) Risk of human immunodeficiency virus infection among pregnant crack cocaine users in a rural community. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **86**, 400–404
- Emau, P., McClure, H.M., Isahakia, M., Else, J.G. & Fultz, P.N. (1991) Isolation from African Sykes' monkeys (*Cercopithecus mitis*) of a lentivirus related to humans and simian immunodeficiency viruses. *J. Virol.*, **65**, 2135–2140
- Embretson, J., Zupancic, M., Ribas, J.L., Burke, A., Rác, P., Tenner-Racz, K. & Haase, A.T. (1993) Massive covert infection of helper T lymphocytes and macrophages by HIV during the incubation period of AIDS. *Nature*, **362**, 359–362
- Emilie, D., Coumbaras, J., Raphael, M., Devergne, O., Delecluse, H.J., Gisselbrecht, C., Michiels, J.F., Van Demme, J., Taga, T., Kishimoto, T., Crevon, M.C. & Galanaud, P. (1992) Interleukin-6 production in high-grade B lymphomas: correlation with the presence of malignant immunoblasts in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and in human immunodeficiency virus-seronegative patients. *Blood*, **80**, 498–504
- English, R.V., Nelson, P., Johnson, C.M., Nasisse, M., Tompkins, W.A. & Tompkins, M.B. (1994) Development of clinical disease in cats experimentally infected with feline immunodeficiency virus. *J. infect. Dis.*, **170**, 543–552
- Ensoli, B., Nakamura, S., Salahuddin, S.Z., Biberfeld, P., Larsson, L., Beaver, B., Wong-Staal, F. & Gallo, R.C. (1989) AIDS-Kaposi's sarcoma-derived cells express cytokines with autocrine and paracrine growth effects. *Science*, **243**, 223–226
- Ensoli, B., Barillari, G., Salahuddin, S.Z., Gallo, R.C. & Wong-Staal, F. (1990) Tat protein of HIV-1 stimulates growth of cells derived from Kaposi's sarcoma lesions of AIDS patients. *Nature*, **345**, 84–86
- Ensoli, B., Buonaguro, L., Barillari, G., Fiorelli, V., Gendelman, R., Morgan, R.A., Wingfield, P. & Gallo, R.C. (1993) Release, uptake and effects of extracellular HIV-1 Tat protein on cell growth and viral transactivation. *J. Virol.*, **67**, 277–287

- Ensoli, B., Markham, P., Kao, V., Barillari, G., Fiorelli, V., Gendelman, R., Raffeld, M., Zon, G. & Gallo, R.C. (1994a) Block of AIDS-Kaposi's sarcoma (KS) cell growth, angiogenesis, and lesion formation in nude mice by antisense oligonucleotide targeting basic fibroblast growth factor. A novel strategy for the therapy of KS. *J. clin. Invest.*, **94**, 1736–1746
- Ensoli, B., Gendelman, R., Markham, P., Fiorelli, V., Colombini, S., Raffeld, M., Cafaro, A., Chang, H.-K., Brady, J.N. & Gallo, R.C. (1994b) Synergy between basic fibroblast growth factor and HIV-1 Tat protein in induction of Kaposi's sarcoma. *Nature*, **371**, 674–680
- Epstein, L.G., Kuiken, C., Blumberg, B.M., Hartman, S., Sharer, L.R., Clement, M. & Doudsmit, J. (1991) HIV-1 V3 domain variation in brain and spleen of children with AIDS: tissue-specific evolution within host-determined quasispecies. *Virology*, **180**, 583–590
- Ernberg, I. & Altiok, E. (1989) The role of Epstein-Barr virus in lymphomas of HIV-carriers. *APMIS Suppl.*, **8**, 58–61
- Errante, D., Zagonel, V., Vaccher E., Serraino, D., Bernardi, D., Sorio, R., Trovò, M., Carbone, A., Monfardini, S. & Tirelli, U. (1994) Hodgkin's disease in patients with HIV infection and in the general population: comparison of clinicopathological features and survival. *Ann. Oncol.*, **5** (Suppl. 2), S37–S40
- European Centre for the Epidemiological Monitoring of AIDS (1994) *AIDS Surveillance in Europe*, Quart. Rep. No. 44, *HIV Seroprevalence in Pregnant Women: Unlinked Anonymous, Voluntary, and Mandatory HIV Testing*, 94 Saint-Maurice, France, Hôpital National de Saint-Maurice, pp. 41–51
- European Centre for the Epidemiological Monitoring of AIDS (1995a) *HIV/AIDS Surveillance in Europe*, Quart. Rep. No. 46, *AIDS Cases Reported by 30 June 1995*, 94 Saint-Maurice, France, Hôpital National de Saint-Maurice, pp. 20–21
- European Centre for the Epidemiological Monitoring of AIDS (1995b) *HIV/AIDS Surveillance in Europe*, Quart. Rep. No. 47, *AIDS Cases Reported by 30 September 1995*, 94 Saint-Maurice, France, Hôpital National de Saint-Maurice, pp. 1–30
- European Collaborative Study (1992) Risk factors for mother-to-child transmission of HIV-1. *Lancet*, **339**, 1007–1012
- European Collaborative Study (1994) Caesarean section and risk of vertical transmission of HIV-1 infection. *Lancet*, **343**, 1464–1467
- European Study Group on Heterosexual Transmission of HIV (1992) Comparison of female to male and male to female transmission of HIV in 563 stable couples. *Br. med. J.*, **304**, 809–813
- Evans, L.A., McHugh, T.M., Stites, D.P. & Levy, J.A. (1987) Differential ability of human immunodeficiency virus isolates to productively infect human cells. *J. Immunol.*, **138**, 3415–3418
- Eyster, M.E., Gail, M.H., Ballard, J.O., Al-Mondhiry, H. & Goedert, J.J. (1987) Natural history of human immunodeficiency virus infections in hemophiliacs: effects of T-cell subsets, platelet counts, and age. *Ann. intern. Med.*, **107**, 1–6
- Fahey, J.L., Taylor, J.M.G., Detels, R., Hofmann, B., Melmed, R., Nishanian, P. & Giorgi, J.V. (1990) The prognostic value of cellular and serologic markers of infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **322**, 166–172
- Fanjul, A., Dawson, M.I., Hobbs, P.D., Jong, L., Cameron, J.F., Harlev, E., Graupner, G., Lu, X.-P. & Pfahl, M. (1994) A new class of retinoids with selective inhibition of AP-1 inhibits proliferation. *Nature*, **372**, 107–111

- Farizo, K.M., Buehler, J.W., Chamberland, M.E., Whyte, B.M., Froelicher, E.S., Hopkins, S.G., Reed, C.M., Mokotoff, E.D., Cohn, D.L., Troxler, S., Phelps, A.F. & Berkelman, R.L. (1992) Spectrum of disease in persons with human immunodeficiency virus infection in the United States. *J. Am. med. Assoc.*, **267**, 1798–1805
- Farr, G., Gabelnick, H., Sturgen, K. & Dorflinger, L. (1994) Contraceptive efficacy and acceptability of the female condom. *Am. J. public Health*, **84**, 1960–1964
- Fauci, A.S. (1992) Combination therapy for HIV infection: getting closer. *Ann. intern. Med.*, **116**, 85–86
- Fauci, A.S., Schnittman, S.M., Poli, G., Koenig, S. & Pantaleo, G. (1991) Immunopathogenic mechanisms in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. *Ann. intern. Med.*, **114**, 678–693
- Feachem, R., Musgrove, P. & Elmendorf, A.E. (1995) Comment from the World Bank (Letter to the Editor). *AIDS*, **9**, 982–984
- Feder, B.M. & Hurvitz, A.I. (1990) Feline immunodeficiency virus infection in 100 cats and association with lymphoma. Proceedings 8th ACVIM Forum (Abstract no. 17), p. 1112
- Feichtinger, H., Putkonen, P., Parravicini, C., Li, S.-L., Kaaya, E.E., Böttiger, D., Biberfeld, G. & Biberfeld, P. (1990) Malignant lymphomas in cynomolgus monkeys infected with SIV. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **137**, 1311–1315
- Feichtinger, H., Kaaya, E.E., Putkonen, P., Li, S.-L., Ekman, M., Gendelman, R., Biberfeld, G. & Biberfeld, P. (1992a) Malignant lymphoma associated with human AIDS and with SIV-induced immunodeficiency in macaques. *AIDS Res. hum. Retroviruses*, **8**, 339–348
- Feichtinger, H., Li, S.-L., Kaaya, E.E., Putkonen, P., Grünewald, K., Weyrer, K., Böttiger, D., Ernberg, I., Line, A., Biberfeld, G. & Biberfeld, P. (1992b) A monkey model for Epstein-Barr virus-associated lymphomagenesis in human acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. *J. exp. Med.*, **176**, 281–286
- Feingold, A.R., Vermund, S.H., Burk, R.D., Kelley, K.F., Schragar, L.K., Schreiber, K., Munk, G., Friedland, G.H. & Klein, R.S. (1990) Cervical cytologic abnormalities and papillomavirus in women infected with human immunodeficiency virus. *J. acquir. Immun. Defic. Syndr.*, **3**, 896–903
- Feng, Y., Broder, C.C., Kennedy, P.E. & Berger, E.A. (1996) HIV-1 entry cofactor: functional cDNA cloning of a seven-transmembrane G protein-coupled receptor. *Science*, **272**, 872–876
- Feorino, P., Forrester, C., Schable, C., Warfield, D. & Schochetman, G. (1987) Comparison of antigen assay and reverse transcriptase assay for detecting human immunodeficiency virus in culture. *J. clin. Microbiol.*, **25**, 2344–2346
- Ficarra, G. & Eversole, L.E. (1994) HIV-related tumors of the oral cavity. *Crit. Rev. oral Biol. Med.*, **5**, 159–185
- Filice, G., Cereda, P.M. & Varnier, O.E. (1988) Infection of rabbits with human deficiency virus. *Nature*, **335**, 366–369
- Filipovich, A.H., Mathuir, A., Kamat, D., Kersey, J.H. & Shapiro, R.S. (1994) Lymphoproliferative disorders and other tumours complicating immunodeficiencies. *Immunodeficiency*, **5**, 91–112
- Fillet, A.-M., Raphael, M., Visse, B., Audouin, J., Poirel, L., Agut, H. & the French Study Group for HIV-associated Tumours (1995) Controlled study of human herpesvirus 6 detection in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-associated non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. *J. med. Virol.*, **45**, 106–112

- Finke, J., Fritzen, R., Ternes, P., Trivedi, P., Bross, K.J., Lange, W., Mertelsmann, R. & Dölken, G. (1992) Expression of *BCL-2* in Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines: Induction by latent Epstein-Barr virus genes. *Blood*, **80**, 459–469
- Finn, D.G. (1995) Lymphoma of the head and neck and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: clinical investigation and immunohistological study. *Laryngoscope*, **105**, 1–18
- Fischl, M.A., Richman, D.D., Griego, M.H., Gottlieb, M.S., Volberding, P.A., Laskin, O.L., Leedom, J.M., Groopman, J.E., Mildvan, D., Schooley, R.T., Jackson, G.G., Durack, D.T., King, D. & the AZT Collaborative Working Group (1987) The efficacy of azidothymidine (AZT) in the treatment of patients with AIDS and AIDS-related complex. A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **317**, 185–191
- Fitzgibbon, J.E., Gaur, S., Frenkel, L.D., Laraque, F., Edlin, B.R. & Dubin, D.T. (1993) Transmission from one child to another of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 with a zidovudine-resistance mutation. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **329**, 1835–1841
- Flanigan, T.P., Imam, N., Lange, N., Fiore, T., Hoy, J., Stein, M. & Carpenter, C.C.J. (1992) Decline of CD4 lymphocyte counts from the time of seroconversion in HIV-positive women. *AIDS Res. hum. Retroviruses*, **1**, 231–234
- Flores, R.M., Sridhar, K.S., Thurer, R.J., Saldana, M., Raub, W.A., Jr & Klimas, N.G. (1995) Lung cancer in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. *Am. J. clin. Oncol.*, **18**, 59–66
- Flynn, J.N., Cannon, C.A., Lawrence, C.E. & Jarrett, O. (1994) Polyclonal B-cell activation in cats infected with feline immunodeficiency virus. *Immunology*, **81**, 626–630
- Fong, I.W., Toma, E. & the Canadian PML Study Group (1995) The natural history of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy (PML) in patients with AIDS. *Clin. infect. Dis.*, **20**, 1305–1310
- Forjaz Lacerda, M.J., Santos-Ferreira, M.O., Lourenço, M.H. & Forjaz Lacerda, J.M. (1990) Incidence of HIV infection in patients treated for lymphoma (Abstract No. 2042). *Int. Conf. AIDS*, **6**, 364
- Foster, S.A., Demers, G.W., Etscheid, B.G. & Galloway, D.A. (1994) The ability of human papillomavirus E6 proteins to target p53 for degradation *in vivo* correlates with their ability to abrogate actinomycin D-induced growth arrest. *J. Virol.*, **68**, 5698–5705
- Foulkes, M.A., Rida, W.N. & Hoff, R. (1995) Impact of improved treatment of sexually transmitted disease on HIV infection (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, 1157–1160
- Fox, R., Eldred, L.J., Fuchs, E.J., Kaslow, R.A., Visscher, B.R., Ho, M., Phair, J.P. & Polk, B.F. (1987) Clinical manifestations of acute infection with human immunodeficiency virus in a cohort of gay men. *AIDS*, **1**, 35–38
- Fox, C.H., Tenner-Rácz, K., Rácz, P., Firpo, A., Pizzo, P.A. & Fauci, A.S. (1991) Lymphoid germinal centers are reservoirs of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 RNA. *J. infect. Dis.*, **164**, 1051–1057
- Franceschi, S. & Geddes, M. (1995) Epidemiology of classic Kaposi's sarcoma, with special reference to Mediterranean population. *Tumori*, **81**, 308–314
- Franceschi, S. & Serraino, D. (1995) Kaposi's sarcoma and KSHV (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **346**, 1360–1361
- Franceschi, S., Levi, F., Rolland-Portal, I. & La Vecchia, C. (1992) Linkage of death certification of AIDS and cancer registration in Vaud, Switzerland. *Eur. J. Cancer*, **28A**, 1487–1490

- Franceschi, S., Dal Maso, L., La Vecchia, C., Negri, E. & Serraino, D. (1994) AIDS incidence rates in Europe and the United States. *AIDS*, **8**, 1173–1177
- Franceschi, S., Del Maso, L. & La Vecchia, C. (1995a) Trends in incidence of AIDS associated with transfusion of blood and blood products in Europe and the United States, 1985–93. *Br. med. J.*, **311**, 1534–1536
- Franceschi, S., Rezza, G., Serraino, D., Cozzi Lepri, A., Geddes, M. & Coté, T. (1995b) Risk for Kaposi's sarcoma among Italian women with AIDS (Letter to the Editor). *J. Acquir. Immune Defic. Syndr. Hum. Retrovirol.*, **9**, 313–314
- Frankel, A.D. & Pabo, C.O. (1988) Cellular uptake of the Tat protein from human immunodeficiency virus. *Cell*, **55**, 1189–1193
- Frankel, A.D., Biancalana, S. & Hudson, D. (1989) Activity of synthetic peptides from the Tat protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. *Proc. natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, **86**, 7397–7401
- Frazer, I.H., Medley, G., Crapper, R.M., Brown, T.C. & Mackay, I.R. (1986) Association between anorectal dysplasia, human papillomavirus, and human immunodeficiency virus infection in homosexual men. *Lancet*, **ii**, 657–660
- Freed, E.O., Myers, D.J. & Risser, R. (1991) Identification of the principal neutralizing determinant of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 as a fusion domain. *J. Virol.*, **65**, 190–194
- Frieden, T.R., Sterling, T., Pablos-Mendez, A., Kilburn, J.O., Cauthen, G.M. & Dooley, S.M. (1993) The emergence of drug-resistant tuberculosis in New York City. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **328**, 521–526
- Friedland, G., Kahl, P., Saltzman, B., Rogers, M., Feiner, C., Mayers, M., Schable, C. & Klein, R.S. (1990) Additional evidence for lack of transmission of HIV infection by close interpersonal (casual) contact. *AIDS*, **4**, 639–644
- Friedman, S.R. & Des Jarlais, D.C. (1991) HIV among drug injectors: the epidemic and the response. *AIDS Care*, **3**, 239–250
- Frisch, M., Melbye, M. & Møller, H. (1993) Trends in incidence of anal cancer in Denmark. *Br. med. J.*, **306**, 419–422
- Frizzera, G. (1994) Immunosuppression, autoimmunity, and lymphoproliferative disorders. *Hum. Pathol.*, **25**, 627–629
- Fruchter, R.G., Maiman, M., Sillman, F.H., Camilien, L., Webber, C.A. & Kim, D.S. (1994) Characteristics of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in women infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **171**, 531–537
- Frumkin, L.R., Agy, M.B., Coombs, R.W., Panther, L., Morton, W.R., Koehler, J., Florey, M.J., Dragavon, J., Schmidt, A., Katze, M.G. & Corey, L. (1993) Acute infection of *Macaca nemestrina* by human immunodeficiency virus type-1. *Virology*, **195**, 422–431
- Fuchs, P.G., Girardi, F. & Pfister, H. (1988) Human papillomavirus DNA in normal, metaplastic, preneoplastic and neoplastic epithelia of the cervix uteri. *Int. J. Cancer*, **41**, 41–45
- Gage, J.R., Meyers, C. & Wettstein, F.O. (1990) The E7 proteins of the nononcogenic human papillomavirus type 6b (HPV-6b) and of the oncogenic HPV-16 differ in retinoblastoma protein binding and other properties. *J. Virol.*, **64**, 723–730
- Gaidano, G. & Carbone, A. (1995) AIDS-related lymphomas: from pathogenesis to pathology. *Br. J. Haematol.*, **90**, 235–243

- Gaidano, G. & Dalla-Favera, R. (1992) Biologic aspects of human immunodeficiency virus-related lymphoma. *Curr. Opin. Oncol.*, **4**, 900–906
- Gaidano, G., Ballerini, P., Gong, J.Z., Inghirami, G., Neri, A., Newcomb, E.W., Magrath, I.T., Knowles, D.M. & Dalla-Favera, R. (1991) p53 Mutations in human lymphoid malignancies: association with Burkitt lymphoma and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **88**, 5413–5417
- Gaidano, G., Hauptschein, R.S., Parsa, N.Z., Offit, K., Rao, P.H., Lenoir, G., Knowles, D.M., Chaganti, R.S.K., & Dalla-Favera, R. (1992) Deletions involving two distinct regions of 6q in B-cell non-Hodgkin lymphoma. *Blood*, **80**, 1781–1787
- Gaidano, G., Parsa, N.Z., Tassi, V., Della-Latta, P., Chaganti, R.S.K., Knowles, D.M. & Dalla-Favera, R. (1993) In vitro establishment of AIDS-related lymphoma cell lines: phenotypic characterization, oncogene and tumor suppressor gene lesions, and heterogeneity in Epstein-Barr virus infection. *Leukemia*, **7**, 1621–1629
- Gaidano, G., Pastore, C., Lanza, C., Mazza, U. & Saglio, G. (1994a) Molecular pathology of AIDS-related lymphomas. Biologic aspects and clinicopathologic heterogeneity. *Ann. Hematol.*, **69**, 281–290
- Gaidano, G., Lo Coco, F., Ye, B.H., Shibata, D., Levine, A., Knowles, D.M. & Dalla-Favera, R. (1994b) Rearrangements of the *BCL-6* gene in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-associated non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: association with diffuse large-cell subtype. *Blood*, **84**, 397–402
- Gaidano, G., Cechova, K., Chang, Y., Moore, P.S., Knowles, D.M. & Dalla-Favera, R. (1996) Establishment of AIDS-related lymphoma cell lines from lymphomatous effusions. *Leukemia* (in press)
- Gaines, H., von Sydow, M., Sönnnerborg, A., Albert, J., Czajkowski, J., Pehrson, P.O., Chiodi, F., Moberg, L., Fenyö, E.M., Åsjö, B. & Forsgren, M. (1987) Antibody response in primary human immunodeficiency virus infection. *Lancet*, **i**, 1249–1253
- Galai, N., Muñoz, A., Chen, K., Carey, V.J., Chmiel, J. & Zhou, S.Y.J. (1993) Tracking the markers and onset of disease among HIV-1 seroconverters. *Statistics Med.*, **12**, 2133–2145
- Galgiani, J.N. & Ampel, N.M. (1990) Coccidiomycosis in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. *J. infect. Dis.*, **162**, 1165–1169
- Gallo, R.C., Salahuddin, S.Z., Popovic, M., Shearer, G.M., Kaplan, M., Haynes, B.F., Palker, T.J., Redfield, R., Oleske, J., Safai, B., White, G., Foster, P. & Markham, P.D. (1984) Frequent detection and isolation of cytopathic retroviruses (HTLV-III) from patients with AIDS and at risk for AIDS. *Science*, **224**, 500–503
- Gao, F., Yue, L., White, A.T., Pappas, P.G., Barchue, J., Hanson, A.P., Greene, B.M., Sharp, P.M., Shaw, G.M. & Hahn, B.H. (1992) Human infection by genetically diverse SIVSM-related HIV-2 in West Africa. *Nature*, **358**, 495–499
- Gao, F., Yue, L., Robertson, D.L., Hill, S.C., Hui, H., Biggar, R.J., Neequaye, A.E., Whelan, T.M., Ho, D.D., Shaw, G.M., Sharp, P.M. & Hahn, B.H. (1994) Genetic diversity of human immunodeficiency virus type 2: evidence for distinct sequence subtypes with differences in virus biology. *J. Virol.*, **68**, 7433–7447
- Gao, S.-J., Kingsley, L., Hoover, D.R., Spira, T.J., Rinaldo, C.R., Saah, A., Phair, J., Detels, R., Preston, P., Chang, Y. & Moore, P.S. (1996a) Seroconversion to antibodies against Kaposi's sarcoma-associated herpesvirus-related latent nuclear antigens before the development of Kaposi's sarcoma. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **335**, 233–241

- Gao, S.-J., Kingsley, L., Li, M., Zheng, W., Parravicini, C., Ziegler, J., Newton, R., Rinaldi, C.R., Saah, A., Phair, J., Detels, R., Chang, Y. & Moore, P.S. (1996b) KSHV antibodies among Americans, Italians and Ugandans with and without Kaposi's sarcoma. *Nature Med.*, **2**, 925–928
- Garcia, J.V. & Miller, A.D. (1991) Serine phosphorylation-independent downregulation of cell-surface CD4 by *nef*. *Nature*, **350**, 508–511
- Gardner, M.B., Endres, M. & Barry, P.A. (1994) The simian retroviruses: SIV and SRV. In: Levy, J.A., ed., *The Retroviridae*, Vol. 3, New York, Plenum Press, pp. 133–276
- Gartner, S., Liu, Y., Lewis, M.G., Polonis, V., Elkins, W.R., Zack, P.M., Miao, J., Hunter, E.A., Greenhouse, J. & Eddy, G.A. (1994) HIV-1 infection in pigtailed macaques. *AIDS Res. hum. Retroviruses*, **10** (Suppl. 2), S129–S133
- Garza, B.W., Drotman, D.P., Martin, L.S., McDougal, J.S., Bond, W.W. & Jones, T.S. (1994) Brief communication: HIV-1 and bleach. *J. Acquir. Immun. Defic. Syndr.*, **7**, 169–170
- Gaya, S.B.M., Rees, A.J., Lechler, R.I., Williams, G. & Mason, P.D. (1995) Malignant disease in patients with long-term renal transplants. *Transplantation*, **59**, 1705–1709
- Geddes, M., Franceschi, S., Barchielli, A., Falcini, F., Carli, S., Cocconi, G., Conti, E., Crosignani, P., Gafà, L., Giarelli, L., Vercelli, M. & Zanetti, R. (1994) Kaposi's sarcoma in Italy before and after the AIDS epidemic. *Br. J. Cancer*, **69**, 333–336
- Geddes, M., Franceschi, S., Balzi, D., Arniani, S., Gafà, L. & Zanetti, R. (1995) Birthplace and classic Kaposi's sarcoma in Italy. *J. Natl Cancer Inst.*, **87**, 1015–1017
- Gelderblom, H.R. (1991) Assembly and morphology of HIV: potential effect of structure on viral function. *AIDS*, **5**, 617–637
- Gentile, G., Formelli, G., Costigliola, P., Busacchi, P. & Pelusi, G. (1993) Cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia in HIV seropositive patients. *Eur. J. Gynaec. Oncol.*, **14**, 246–248
- Gershon, R.R.M., Vlahov, D. & Nelson, K.E. (1990) The risk of transmission of HIV-1 through non-percutaneous, non-sexual modes — a review. *AIDS*, **4**, 645–650
- Gessain, A., Sudaka, A., Brière, J., Fouchard, N., Nicola, A.-M., Rio, B., Arborio, M., Troussard, X., Audouin, J., Diebold, J. & de Thé, G. (1996) Kaposi sarcoma-associated herpes-like virus (human herpesvirus type 8) DNA sequences in multicentric Castleman's disease: is there any relevant association in non-human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients? (Letter to the Editor), *Blood*, **86**, 414–416
- Giddens, W.E., Jr, Tsai, C.-C., Morton, W.R., Ochs, H.D., Knitter, G.H. & Blakley, G.A. (1985) Retroperitoneal fibromatosis and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in macaques. Pathogenic observations and transmission studies. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **119**, 253–263
- Giesecke, J., Scalia-Tomba, G., Håkansson, C., Karlsson, A. & Lidman, K. (1990) Incubation time of AIDS: progression of disease in a cohort of HIV-infected homo- and bisexual men with known dates of infection. *Scand. J. Infect. Dis.*, **22**, 407–411
- Gill, O.N., Adler, M.W. & Day, N.E. (1989) Monitoring the prevalence of HIV. Foundations for a programme of unlinked anonymous testing in England and Wales. *Br. med. J.*, **299**, 1295–1298
- Gillitzer, R. & Berger, R. (1991) High mRNA levels of macrophage chemotactic protein 1 and IL-6 in lesions of Kaposi's sarcoma *in situ* (Abstract no. CF-411). *J. cell. Biochem.*, **Suppl. 15F**, 249
- Giraldo, G., Beth, E. & Hagenau, F. (1972) Herpes-type virus particles in tissue culture of Kaposi's sarcoma from different geographic regions. *J. Natl Cancer Inst.*, **49**, 1509–1526

- Giraldo, G., Beth, E., Kourilsky, F.M., Henle, W., Henle, G., Miké, V., Huraux, J.M., Andersen, H.K., Gharbi, M.R., Kyalwazi, S.K. & Puissant, A. (1975) Antibody patterns to herpesviruses in Kaposi's sarcoma: serological association of European Kaposi's sarcoma with cytomegalovirus. *Int. J. Cancer*, **15**, 839–848
- Giraldo, G., Beth, E., Henle, W., Henle, G., Miké, V., Safai, B., Huraux, J.M., McHardy, J. & de Thé, G. (1978) Antibody patterns to herpesviruses in Kaposi's sarcoma. II. Serological association of American Kaposi's sarcoma with cytomegalovirus. *Int. J. Cancer*, **22**, 126–131
- Giraldo, G., Beth, E. & Huang, E.-S. (1980) Kaposi's sarcoma and its relationship to cytomegalovirus (CMV). III. CMV DNA and CMV early antigens in Kaposi's sarcoma. *Int. J. Cancer*, **26**, 23–29
- Girard, M. (1995) Present status of vaccination against HIV-1 infection. *Int. J. Immunopharmacol.*, **17**, 75–78
- Glaser, S.L. & Swartz, W.S. (1990) Time trends in Hodgkin's disease incidence. The role of diagnostic accuracy. *Cancer*, **66**, 2196–2204
- Gleghorn, A.A., Doherty, M.C., Vlahov, D., Celentano, D.D. & Jones, T.S. (1994) Inadequate bleach contact times during syringe cleaning among injection drug users. *J. Acquir. Immun. Defic. Syndr.*, **7**, 767–772
- Goedert, J.J. & Coté, T.R. (1995) Conjunctival malignant disease with AIDS in USA (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **346**, 257–258
- Goedert, J.J., Neuland, C.Y., Wallen, W.C., Greene, M.H., Mann, D.L., Murray, C., Strong, D.M., Fraumeni, J.F., Jr & Blattner, W.A. (1982) Amyl nitrite may alter T-lymphocytes in homosexual men. *Lancet*, **i**, 412–416
- Goedert, J.J., Biggar, R.J., Melbye, M., Mann, D.L., Wilson, S., Gail, M.H., Grossman, R.J., DiGioia, R.A., Sanchez, W.C., Weiss, S.H. & Blattner, W.A. (1987) Effect of T4 count and cofactors on the incidence of AIDS in homosexual men infected with human immunodeficiency virus. *J. Am. med. Assoc.*, **257**, 331–334
- Goedert, J.J., Duliège, A.-M., Amos, C.I., Felton, S., Biggar, R.J. & the International Registry of HIV-exposed Twins (1991) High risk of infection with HIV-1 for first-born twins. *Lancet*, **338**, 1471–1475
- Goldman, S., Glimelius, B., Nilsson, B. & Páhlman, L. (1989) Incidence of anal epidermoid carcinoma in Sweden, 1970–1984. *Acta chir. Scand.*, **155**, 191–197
- Gordin, F.M., Hartigan, P.M., Klimas, N.G., Zolla-Pazner, S.B., Simberkoff, M.S. & Hamilton, J.D., for the Department of Veterans Affairs Cooperative Study Group (1994) Delayed-type hypersensitivity skin tests are an independent predictor of human immunodeficiency virus disease progression. *J. infect. Dis.*, **169**, 893–897
- Gottlieb, M.S., Schroff, R., Schanker, H.M., Weisman, J.D., Fan, P.T., Wolf, R.A. & Saxon, A. (1981) *Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia and mucosal candidiasis in previously healthy homosexual men: evidence of a new acquired cellular immunodeficiency. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **305**, 1425–1431
- Graham, B.S. & Wright, P.F. (1995) Candidate AIDS vaccines. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **333**, 1331–1339

- Greenberg, A.E., Thomas, P.A., Landesman, S.H., Mildvan, D., Seidlin, M., Friedland, G.H., Holzman, R., Starrett, B., Braun, J., Bryan, E.L., Evans, R.F. & The Expanded Outpatient Surveillance Project (1992) The spectrum of HIV-1-related disease among outpatients in New York City. *AIDS*, **6**, 849–859
- Grez, M., Dietrich, U., Balfe, P., von Briesen, H., Maniar, J.K., Mahambre, G., Delwart, E.L., Mullins, J.I. & Rübsamen-Waigmann, H. (1994) Genetic analysis of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and 2 (HIV-1 and HIV-2) mixed infections in India reveals a recent spread of HIV-1 and HIV-2 from a single ancestor for each of these viruses. *J. Virol.*, **68**, 2161–2168
- van Griensven, G.J.P., Hessel, N.A., Koblin, B.A., Byers, R.H., O'Malley, P.M., Albercht-van Lent, N., Buchbinder, S.P., Taylor, P.E., Stevens, C.E. & Coutinho, R.A. (1993) Epidemiology of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection among homosexual men participating in hepatitis B vaccine trials in Amsterdam, New York City, and San Francisco, 1978–1990. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **137**, 909–915
- Grindem, C.B., Corbett, W.T., Ammerman, B.E. & Tompkins, M.T. (1989) Seroepidemiologic survey of feline immunodeficiency virus infection in cats of Wake County, North Carolina. *J. Am. vet. Med. Assoc.*, **194**, 226–228
- Grosskurth, H., Mosha, F., Todd, J., Mwijarubi, E., Klokke, A., Senkoro, K., Mayaud, P., Changalucha, J., Nicoll, A., Ka-Gina, G., Newell, J., Mugeye, K., Mabey, D. & Hayes, R. (1995) Impact of improved treatment of sexually transmitted diseases on HIV infection in rural Tanzania: randomised controlled trial. *Lancet*, **346**, 530–536
- Gruffydd-Jones, T.J., Hopper, C.D., Harbour, D.A. & Lutz, H. (1988) Serological evidence of feline immunodeficiency virus infection in UK cats from 1975–76. *Vet. Rec.*, **123**, 569–570
- Gulich, A.E., Beral, V. & Swerdlow, A.J. (1992) Kaposi's sarcoma in England and Wales before the AIDS epidemic. *Br. J. Cancer*, **66**, 1135–1137
- Grunfeld, C. (1995) What causes wasting in AIDS? *New Engl. J. Med.*, **333**, 123–124
- Gruters, R.A., Terpstra, F.G., De Goede, R.E.Y., Mulder, J.W., De Wolf, F., Schellekens, P.T.A., Van Lier, R.A.W., Tersmette, M. & Miedema, F. (1991) Immunologic and virologic markers in individuals progressing from seroconversion to AIDS. *AIDS*, **5**, 837–844
- Gu, Z., Pim, D., Labrecque, S., Banks, L. & Matlashewski, G. (1994) DNA damage induced p53 mediated transcription is inhibited by human papillomavirus type 18 E6. *Oncogene*, **9**, 629–633
- Guettier, C., Hamilton-Dutoit, S., Guillemain, R., Farge, D., Amrein, C., Vulser, C., Hofman, P., Carpentier, A. & Diebold, J. (1992) Primary gastrointestinal malignant lymphomas associated with Epstein-Barr virus after heart transplantation. *Histopathology*, **20**, 21–28
- Guis, D., Grossman, S., Bedell, M.A. & Laimins, L.A. (1988) Inducible and constitutive enhancer domains in the noncoding region of human papillomavirus type 18. *J. Virol.*, **62**, 665–672
- Gunthel, C.J. & Northfelt, D.W. (1994) Cancers not associated with immunodeficiency in HIV infected persons. *Oncology*, **8**, 59–64
- Gunthel, C.J., Ng, V., McGrath, M., Herndier, B. & Shiramizu, B. (1994) Association of Epstein-Barr virus types 1 and 2 with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related primary central nervous system lymphomas. *Blood*, **83**, 618–619
- Gürtler, L.G., Hauser, P.H., Eberle, J., von Brunn, A., Knapp, S., Zekeng, L., Tsague, J.M. & Kaptue, L. (1994) A new subtype of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (MVP-5180) from Cameroon. *J. Virol.*, **68**, 1581–1585

- Gurtsevitch, V.E., O'Connor, G.T. & Lenoir, G.M. (1988) Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines reveal different degrees of tumorigenicity in nude mice. *Int. J. Cancer*, **41**, 87–95
- Gyorkey, F., Sinkovics, J.G., Melnick, L. & Gyorkey, P. (1984) Retroviruses in Kaposi's sarcoma cells in AIDS. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **311**, 1183–1184
- Ha, C., Haller, J.O. & Rollins, N.K. (1993) Smooth muscle tumors in immunocompromised (HIV negative) children. *Pediatr. Radiol.*, **23**, 413–414
- van den Haesevelde, M., Decourt, J.L., De Leys, R.J., Vanderborght, B., van der Groen, G., van Heuverswijn, H. & Saman, E. (1994) Genomic cloning and complete sequence analysis of a highly divergent African human immunodeficiency virus isolate. *J. Virol.*, **68**, 1586–1596
- Hagan, H., Des Jarlais, D.C., Friedman, S.R., Purchase, D. & Alter, M.J. (1995) Reduced risk of hepatitis B and hepatitis C among injection drug users in the Tacoma Syringe Exchange Program. *Am. J. public Health*, **85**, 1531–1537
- Hahn, B.H. (1994) Viral genes and their products. In: Broder, S., Merigan, T. & Bolognesi, D., eds, *Textbook of AIDS Medicine*, New York, Williams & Wilkins, pp. 21–43
- Hahn, B.H., Shaw, G.M., Taylor, M.E., Redfield, R.R., Markham, P.D., Salahuddin, S.Z., Wong-Staal, F., Gallo, R.C., Parks, E.S. & Parks, W.P. (1986) Genetic variation in HTLV-III/LAV over time in patients with AIDS or at risk for AIDS. *Science*, **232**, 1548–1553
- Halbert, C.L., Demers, G.W. & Galloway, D.A. (1991) The E7 gene of human papillomavirus type 16 is sufficient for immortalization of human epithelial cells. *J. Virol.*, **65**, 473–478
- Hamilton-Dutoit, S.J., Pallesen, G., Karkov, J., Skinhøj, P., Franzmann, M.B. & Pedersen, C. (1989) Identification of EBV-DNA in tumour cells of AIDS-related lymphomas by in situ hybridization (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **i**, 554–555
- Hamilton-Dutoit, S.J., Pallesen, G., Franzmann, M.B., Karkov, J., Black, F., Skinhøj, P. & Pedersen, C. (1991) AIDS-related lymphoma. Histopathology, immunophenotype, and association with Epstein-Barr virus as demonstrated by in situ nucleic acid hybridization. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **138**, 149–163
- Hamilton-Dutoit, S.J., Raphael, M., Audouin, J., Diebold, J., Lisse, I., Pedersen, C., Oksenhendler, E., Marelle, L. & Pallesen, G. (1993a) In situ demonstration of Epstein-Barr virus small RNAs (EBER 1) in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related lymphomas: correlation with tumor morphology and primary site. *Blood*, **82**, 619–624
- Hamilton-Dutoit, S.J., Rea, D., Raphael, M., Sandvej, K., Delecluse, H.J., Gisselbrecht, C., Marelle, L., van Krieken, J.H.J.M. & Pallesen, G. (1993b) Epstein-Barr virus-latent gene expression and tumor cell phenotype in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Correlation of lymphoma phenotype with three distinct patterns of viral latency. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **143**, 1072–1085
- Hardy, W.D., Jr (1981) Hematopoietic tumors of cats. *J. Am. An. Hosp. Assoc.*, **17**, 921–940
- Harnly, M.E., Swan, S.H., Holly, E.A., Kelter, A. & Padian, N. (1988) Temporal trends in the incidence of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and selected malignancies in a population with a high incidence of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **128**, 261–267
- Harris, P.J. (1995) Treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma and other manifestations of AIDS with human chorionic gonadotropin (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **346**, 118–119

- Harris, N.L., Jaffe, E.S., Stein, H., Banks, P.M., Chan, J.K.C., Cleary, M.L., Delsol, G., De Wolf-Peeters, C., Falini, B., Gatter, K.C., Grogan, T.M., Isaacson, P.G., Knowles, D.M., Mason, D.Y., Muller-Hermelink, H.-K., Pileri, S., Piris, M.A., Ralfkiaer, E. & Warnke, R.A. (1994) A revised European-American classification of lymphoid neoplasms: a proposal from the International Lymphoma Study Group. *Blood*, **84**, 1361–1392
- Hart, G.J., Carvell, A.L.M., Woodward, N., Johnson, A.M., Williams, P. & Parry, J.V. (1989) Evaluation of needle exchange in central London: behaviour change and anti-HIV status over one year. *AIDS*, **3**, 261–265
- Hartge, P. & Devesa, S.S. (1992) Quantification of the impact of known risk factors on time trends in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma incidence. *Cancer Res.*, **52**, 5566s–5569s
- Hartgers, C., Buning, E.C., van Santen, G.W., Verster, A.D. & Coutinho, R.A. (1989) The impact of the needle and syringe-exchange programme in Amsterdam on injecting risk behavior. *AIDS*, **3**, 571–576
- Haseltine, W.A. (1992) Molecular biology of the AIDS virus: ten years of discovery — Hope for the future. In: Rossi, G.B., Beth-Giraldo, E., Chieco-Bianchi, L., Dianzani, F., Giraldo, G. & Verani, P., eds, *Science Challenging AIDS*, Basel, Karger, pp. 71–106
- Hattori, N., Michaels, F., Fagnoli, K., Marcon, L., Gallo, R.C. & Franchini, G. (1990) The human immunodeficiency virus type 2 *vpr* gene is essential for productive infection of human macrophages. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **87**, 8080–8084
- Haverkos, H.W., Pinsky, P.F., Drotman, D.P. & Bregman, D.J. (1985) Disease manifestation among homosexual men with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a possible role of nitrites in Kaposi's sarcoma. *Sex. transm. Dis.*, **12**, 203–208
- Hayes, R., Grosskurth, H. & ka-Gina, G. (1995) Impact of improved treatment of sexually transmitted disease on HIV infection (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **346**, 1157–1160
- Heimer, R., Kaplan, E.H., O'Keefe, E., Khoshnood, K. & Altice, F. (1994) Three years of needle exchange in New Haven: what have we learned? *AIDS public Policy J.*, **9**, 59–74
- Heinzinger, N.K., Bukrinsky, M.I., Haggerty, S.A., Ragland, A.M., Kewalramani, V., Lee, M.-A., Gendelman, H.E., Ratner, L., Stevenson, M. & Emerman, M. (1994) The Vpr protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 influences nuclear localization of viral nucleic acids in non-dividing host cells. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **91**, 7311–7315
- Henderson, L.E., Benveniste, R.E., Sowder, R., Copeland, T.D., Schultz, A.M. & Oroszlan, S. (1988) Molecular characterization of Gag proteins from simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV_{mac}). *J. Virol.*, **62**, 2587–2595
- Henderson, D.K., Fahey, B.J., Willy, M., Schmitt, J.M., Carey, K., Koziol, D.E., Lane, H.C., Fedio, J. & Saah, A.J. (1990) Risk for occupational transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) associated with clinical exposures. A prospective evaluation. *Ann. intern. Med.*, **113**, 740–746
- Henderson, S., Rowe, M., Gregory, C., Croom-Carter, D., Wang, F., Longnecker, R., Kieff, E. & Rickinson, A. (1991) Induction of *bcl-2* expression by Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein 1 protects infected B cells from programmed cell death. *Cell*, **65**, 1107–1115
- Henrard, D.R., Daar, E., Farzadegan, H., Clark, S.J., Phillips, J., Shaw, G.M. & Busch, M.P. (1995) Virologic and immunologic characterization of symptomatic and asymptomatic primary HIV-1 infection. *J. Acquir. Immun. Defic. Syndr.*, **9**, 305–310

- Henry, M.J., Stanley, M.W., Cruikshank, S. & Carson, L. (1989) Association of human immunodeficiency virus-induced immunosuppression with human papillomavirus infection and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **160**, 352–353
- Hermine, O., Michel, M., Buzyn-Veil, A. & Gessain, A. (1996) Body-cavity-based lymphoma in an HIV-seronegative patient without Kaposi's sarcoma-associated herpesvirus-like DNA sequences (Letter to the Editor). *New Engl. J. Med.*, **334**, 272
- Herndier, B.G. & Friedman, S.L. (1992) Neoplasms of the gastrointestinal tract and hepatobiliary system in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. *Sem. Liver Dis.*, **12**, 128–141
- Herndier, B.G., Shiramizu, B.T. & McGrath, M.S. (1992) AIDS associated non-Hodgkin's lymphomas represent a broad spectrum of monoclonal and polyclonal lymphoproliferative processes. *Curr. Topics Microbiol. Immunol.*, **182**, 385–394
- Herndier, B.G., Werner, A., Arnstein, P., Abbey, N.W., Demartis, F., Cohen, R.L., Shuman, M.A. & Levy, J.A. (1994a) Characterization of a human Kaposi's sarcoma cell line that induces angiogenic tumours in animals. *AIDS*, **8**, 575–581
- Herndier, B.G., Kaplan, L.D. & McGrath, M.S. (1994b) Pathogenesis of AIDS lymphomas. *AIDS*, **8**, 1025–1049
- Hersh, B.S., Popovici, F., Apetrei, R.C., Zolotusca, L., Beldescu, N., Calomfirescu, A., Jezek, Z., Oxtoby, M.J., Gromyko, A. & Heymann, D.L. (1991) Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in Romania. *Lancet*, **338**, 645–649
- Hessol, N.A., Lifson, A.R., O'Malley, P.M., Doll, L.S., Jaffe, H.W. & Rutherford, G.W. (1989) Prevalence, incidence, and progression of human immunodeficiency virus infection in homosexual and bisexual men in hepatitis B vaccine trials, 1978–1988. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **130**, 1167–1175
- Hessol, N.A., Katz, M.H., Liu, J.Y., Buchbinder, S. P., Rubino, C.J. & Holmberg, S.D. (1992) Increased incidence of Hodgkin disease in homosexual men with HIV infection. *Ann. intern. Med.*, **117**, 309–311
- Higgins, D.L., Galavotti, C., O'Reilly, K.R., Schnell, D.J., Moore, M., Rugg, D.L. & Johnson, R. (1991a) Evidence for the effects of HIV antibody counseling and testing on risk behaviors. *J. Am. med. Assoc.*, **266**, 2419–2429
- Higgins, G.D., Davy, M., Roder, D., Uzelin, D.M., Phillips, G.E. & Burrell, C.J. (1991b) Increased age and mortality associated with cervical carcinomas negative for human papillomavirus RNA. *Lancet*, **338**, 910–913
- Hilleman, M.R. (1995) Whether and when an AIDS vaccine? *Nat. Med.*, **1**, 1126–1129
- Hintner, H. & Fritsch, P. (1989) Skin neoplasia in the immunodeficient host. The clinical spectrum: Kaposi's sarcoma, lymphoma, skin cancer and melanoma. In: Fritsch, P., Schuler, G. & Hintner, H., eds, *Current Problems in Dermatology*, Vol. 18, *Immunodeficiency and Skin*, Basel, Karger, pp. 210–217
- Hirsch, M.S. & D'Aquila, R.T. (1993) Therapy for human immunodeficiency virus infection. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **328**, 1686–1695
- Hirsch, V.M., Olmsted, R.A., Murphey-Corb, M., Purcell, R.H. & Johnson, P.R. (1989) An African primate lentivirus (SIV_{SM}) closely related to HIV-2. *Nature*, **339**, 389–392
- Hjalgrim, H., Melbye, M., Pukkala, E., Langmark, F., Frisch, M., Dictor, M. & Ekbom, A. (1996) Epidemiology of Kaposi's sarcoma in the Nordic countries prior to the AIDS epidemic. *Br. J. Cancer* (in press)

- Ho, D.D., Sarngadharan, M.G., Resnick, L., Dimarzo-Veronese, F., Rota, T.R. & Hirsch, M.S. (1985a) Primary human T-lymphotropic virus type III infection. *Ann. intern. Med.*, **103**, 880–883
- Ho, M., Miller, G., Atchison, R.W., Breinig, M.K., Dummer, J.S., Andiman, W., Starzl, T.E., Eastman, R., Griffith, B.P., Hardesty, R.L., Bahnson, H.T., Hakala, T.R. & Rosenthal, J.T. (1985b) Epstein-Barr virus infections and DNA hybridization studies in posttransplantation lymphoma and lymphoproliferative lesions: the role of primary infection. *J. infect. Dis.*, **152**, 876–886
- Ho, G.Y.F., Burk, R.D., Fleming, I. & Klein, R.S. (1994) Risk of genital human papillomavirus infection in women with human immunodeficiency virus-induced immunosuppression. *Int. J. Cancer*, **56**, 788–792
- Ho, D.D., Neumann, A.U., Perelson, A.S., Chen, W., Leonard, J.M. & Markowitz, M. (1995) Rapid turnover of plasma virions and CD4+ lymphocytes in HIV-1 infection. *Nature*, **373**, 123–125
- Hogervorst, E., Jurriaans, S., de Wolf, F., van Wijk, A., Wiersma, A., Valk, M., Roos, M., van Gemen, B., Coutinho, R., Miedema, F. & Goudsmit, J. (1995) Predictors for non- and slow progression in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1 infection: low viral RNA copy numbers in serum and maintenance of high HIV-1 p24-specific but not V3-specific antibody levels. *J. infect. Dis.*, **171**, 811–821
- Holmberg, S.D. & Byers, R.H. (1993) Does zidovudine delay development of AIDS? Analysis of data from observational cohorts (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **342**, 558–559
- Holmberg, S.D., Conley, L.J., Luby, S.P., Cohn, S., Wong, L.C. & Vlahov, D. (1995a) Recent infection with human immunodeficiency virus and possible rapid loss of CD4 T lymphocytes. *J. Acquir. Immun. Defic. Syndr.*, **9**, 291–296
- Holmberg, S.D., Buchbinder, S.P., Conley, L.J., Wong, L.C., Katz, M.H., Penley, K.A., Hershow, R.C. & Judson, F.N. (1995b) The spectrum of medical conditions and symptoms before acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in homosexual and bisexual men infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **141**, 395–404
- Holodniy, M., Katzenstein, D.A., Sengupta, S., Wang, A.M., Casipit, C., Schwartz, D.H., Konrad, M., Groves, E. & Merigan, T.C. (1991) Detection and quantification of human immunodeficiency virus RNA in patient serum by use of the polymerase chain reaction. *J. infect. Dis.*, **163**, 862–866
- Holtgrave, D.R., Qualls, N.L., Curran, J.W., Valdiserri, R.O., Guinan, M.E. & Parra, W.C. (1995) An overview of the effectiveness and efficiency of HIV prevention programs. *Public Health Rep.*, **110**, 134–146
- Hoover, D.R., Saah, A.J., Bacellar, H., Murphy, R., Visscher, B., Anderson, R. & Kaslow, R.A. for the Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study (1993) Signs and symptoms of 'asymptomatic' HIV-1 infection in homosexual men. *J. Acquir. Immune Defic. Syndr.*, **6**, 66–71
- Hoppe-Seyler, F. & Butz, K. (1992) Activation of human papillomavirus type 18 E6-E7 oncogene expression by transcription factor Sp1. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, **20**, 6701–6706
- Hopper, C.D., Sparkes, A.H., Gruffydd-Jones, T.J., Crispin, S.M., Muir, P., Harbour, D.A. & Stokes, C.R. (1989) Clinical and laboratory findings in cats infected with feline immunodeficiency virus. *Vet. Rec.*, **125**, 341–346
- Horowitz, M.E. & Pizzo, P.A. (1990) Pediatric AIDS: a perspective for the oncologist. *Oncol.-Huntingt.*, **4**, 21–27

- Horsburgh, C.R., Jr (1991) *Mycobacterium avium* complex infection in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **324**, 1332–1338
- Hosie, M.J., Robertson, C. & Jarrett, O. (1989) Prevalence of feline leukaemia virus and antibodies to feline immunodeficiency virus in cats in the United Kingdom. *Vet. Rec.*, **128**, 293–297
- Howard, M., Brink, N., Miller, R. & Tedder, R. (1995) Association of human herpes virus with pulmonary Kaposi's sarcoma (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **346**, 712
- Hsu, E.M., McNicol, P.J., Guijon, F.B. & Paraskevas, M. (1993) Quantification of HPV-16 E6-E7 transcription in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia by reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction. *Int. J. Cancer*, **55**, 397–401
- Htoon, M.T., Lwin, H.H., San, K.O., Zan, E. & Thwe, M. (1994) HIV/AIDS in Myanmar. *AIDS*, **8** (Suppl. 2), S105–S109
- Huang, Y.Q., Li, J.J., Rush, M.G., Poiesz, B.J., Nicolaidis, A., Jacobson, M., Zhang, W.G., Coutavas, E., Abbott, M.A. & Friedman-Kien, A.E. (1992) HPV-16-related DNA sequences in Kaposi's sarcoma. *Lancet*, **339**, 515–518
- Huang, Y.Q., Li, J.J., Kaplan, M.H., Poiesz, B., Katabira, E., Zhang, W.C., Feiner, D. & Friedman-Kien, A.E. (1995) Human herpesvirus-like nucleic acid in various forms of Kaposi's sarcoma. *Lancet*, **345**, 759–761
- Huet, T., Cheynier, R., Meyerhans, A., Roelants, G. & Wain-Hobson, S. (1990) Genetic organization of a chimpanzee lentivirus related to HIV-1. *Nature*, **345**, 356–359
- Hughes, P.A. (1995) Opportunistic infections in HIV-infected children. *Immunol. Allergy Clin. N. Am.*, **15**, 261–284
- Hughes, R.G., Norval, M. & Howie, S.E.M. (1988) Expression of major histocompatibility class II antigens by Langerhans' cells in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *J. clin. Pathol.*, **41**, 253–259
- Hugon, J., Giordano, C., Dumas, M., Denis, F., Barin, F., Vallat, J.M. & Sonan, T. (1988) HIV-2 antibodies in African with spastic paraplegia (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **i**, 189
- Hunt, R.D., Blake, B.J., Chalifoux, L.V., Sehgal, P.K., King, N.W. & Letvin, N.L. (1983) Transmission of naturally occurring lymphoma in macaque monkeys. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **80**, 5085–5090
- Hunter, D.J., Maggwa, B.N., Mati, J.K.G., Tukei, P.M. & Mbugua, S. (1994) Sexual behavior, sexually transmitted diseases, male circumcision and risk of HIV infection among women in Nairobi, Kenya. *AIDS*, **8**, 93–99
- Hurtrel, M., Ganière, J.-P., Guelfi, J.-F., Chakrabarti, L., Maire, M.-A., Gray, F., Montagnier, L. & Hurtrel, B. (1992) Comparison of early and late feline immunodeficiency virus encephalopathies. *AIDS*, **6**, 399–406
- Hutson, C.A., Rideout, B.A. & Pedersen, N.C. (1991) Neoplasia associated with feline immunodeficiency virus infection in cats of Southern California. *J. Am. vet. Med. Assoc.*, **199**, 1357–1362
- Hutt, M.S.R. (1984) Classical and endemic form of Kaposi's sarcoma. A review. *Antibiot. Chemother.*, **32**, 12–17
- Hutt, M.S.R. & Burkitt, D. (1965) Geographical distribution of cancer in East Africa: a new clinicopathological approach. *Br. med. J.*, **ii**, 719–722

- Hymes, K.B., Cheung, T., Greene, J.B., Prose, N.S., Marcus, A., Ballard, H., William, D.C. & Laubenstein, L.J. (1981) Kaposi's sarcoma in homosexual men — A report of eight cases. *Lancet*, **ii**, 598–600
- IARC (1990) *IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans*, Vol. 50, *Pharmaceutical Drugs*, Lyon
- IARC (1994) *IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans*, Vol. 59, *Hepatitis Viruses*, Lyon
- IARC (1995) *IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans*, Vol. 64, *Human Papillomaviruses*, Lyon
- Inghirami, G., Macri, L., Cesarman, E., Chadburn, A., Zhong, J. & Knowles, D.M. (1994) Molecular characterization of CD30⁺ anaplastic large-cell lymphoma: high frequency of *c-myc* proto-oncogene activation. *Blood*, **83**, 3581–3590
- Ioachim, H.L., Lerner, C.W. & Tapper, M.L. (1983) The lymphoid lesions associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. *Am. J. Surg. Pathol.*, **7**, 543–553
- Ioachim, H.L., Cronin, W., Roy, M. & Maya, M. (1990) Persistent lymphadenopathies in people at high risk for HIV infection. Clinicopathologic correlations and long-term follow-up in 79 cases. *Am. J. clin. Pathol.*, **93**, 208–218
- Ioannidis, J.P.A., Skolnik, P.R., Chalmers, T.C. & Lau, J. (1995) Human leukocyte antigen associations of epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma. *AIDS*, **9**, 649–651
- Ishida, T., Washizu, T., Toriyabe, K., Motoyoshi, S., Tomoda, I. & Pedersen, N.C. (1989) Feline immunodeficiency virus infection in cats of Japan. *J. Am. vet. Med. Assoc.*, **194**, 221–225
- Israel, A.M., Koziner, B. & Strauss, D.J. (1983) Plasmacytoma and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. *Ann. intern. Med.*, **99**, 635–636
- Italian Cooperative Group for AIDS-Related Tumours (GICAT) (1988) Malignant lymphomas in patients with or at risk for AIDS in Italy. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **80**, 855–860
- Jacobson, L.P., Muñoz, A., Fox, R., Phair, J.P., Dudley, J., O'Brans, G.I., Kingsley, L.A., Polk, B.F. & the Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study Group (1990) Incidence of Kaposi's sarcoma in a cohort of homosexual men infected with the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. *J. acquir. Immun. Defic. Syndr.*, **3** (Suppl. 1), S24–S31
- Jacobson, L.P., Kirby, A.J., Polk, S., Phair, J.P., Besley, D.R., Saah, A.J., Kingsley, L.A. & Schragger, L.K. (1993) Changes in survival after acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): 1984–1991. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **138**, 952–964
- Jaffe, E.S. (1996) Primary body-cavity-based AIDS-related lymphomas. Evolution of a new disease entity. *Am. J. clin. Pathol.*, **105**, 141–143
- Jaffe, H.W., Choi, K., Thomas, P.A., Haverkos, H.W., Auerbach, D.M., Guinan, M.E., Rogers, M.F., Spira, T.J., Darrow, W.W., Kramer, M.A., Friedman, S.M., Monroe, J.M., Friedman-Kien, A.E., Laubenstein, L.J., Marmor, M., Safal, B., Dritz, S.K., Crispi, S.J., Fannin, S.L., Orkwis, J.P., Kelter, A., Rushing, W.R., Thacker, S.B. & Curran, J.W. (1983) National case-control study of Kaposi's sarcoma and *Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia in homosexual men: Part 1, epidemiological results. *Ann. intern. Med.*, **99**, 145–151
- Jain, M.K., John, T.J. & Keusch, G.T. (1994) Epidemiology of HIV and AIDS in India. *AIDS*, **8**, (Suppl. 2), S61–S75

- Janossy, G., Pinching, A.J., Bofill, M., Weber, J., McLaughlin, J.E., Ornstein, M., Ivory, K., Harris, J.R.W., Favrot, M. & MacDonald-Burns, D.C. (1985) An immunohistological approach to persistent lymphadenopathy and its relevance to AIDS. *Clin. exp. Med.*, **59**, 257–266
- Janssen, R.S., Saykin, A.J., Cannon, L., Campbell, J., Pinsky, P., Hessol, N.A., O'Malley, P.M., Lifson, A.R., Doll, L.S., Rutherford, G.W. & Kaplan, J.E. (1989) Neurological and neuropsychological manifestations of HIV-1 infection: association with AIDS-related complex but not asymptomatic HIV-1 infection. *Ann. Neurol.*, **26**, 592–600
- Jebakumar, S.P.R., Mandal, B.K. & Hamour, A. (1994) Anal carcinoma in an HIV-positive female acquired through blood transfusion: presentation of a rare case report and review of the literature. *Int. J. STD AIDS*, **5**, 223–224
- Jeon, S., Allen-Hoffmann, L. & Lambert, P.F. (1995) Integration of human papillomavirus type 16 into the human genome correlates with a selective growth advantage of cells. *J. Virol.*, **69**, 2989–2997
- Jochmus-Kudielka, I., Bouwes Bavinck, J.N., Claas, F.H.J., Schneider, A., Van der Woude, F.J. & Gissmann, L. (1992) Seroreactivity against HPV 16 E4 and E7 proteins in renal transplant recipients and pregnant women (Letter to the Editor). *J. invest. Dermatol.*, **98**, 389–390
- Johnson, A.M. (1994) Condoms and HIV transmission. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **331**, 391–392
- Johnson, J.C., Burnett, A.F., Willet, G.D., Young, M.A. & Doniger, J. (1992) High frequency of latent and clinical human papillomavirus cervical infections in immunocompromised human immunodeficiency virus-infected women. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **79**, 321–327
- Johnston, G.S., Jockusch, J., McMurtry, L.C. & Shandera, W.X. (1990) Cytomegalovirus (CMV) titers among acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) patients with and without a history of Kaposi's sarcoma (KS). *Cancer Detect. Prev.*, **14**, 337–341
- Johnston, M., Fast, P., Schultz, A. & Hoth, D. (1993) Progress toward development of a vaccine to prevent AIDS. *AIDS Res. hum. Retroviruses*, **9** (Suppl 1), S117–S122
- Johnstone, F.D., McGoogan, E., Smart, G.E., Brettell, R.P. & Prescott, R.J. (1994) A population-based, controlled study of the relation between HIV infection and cervical neoplasia. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, **101**, 986–991
- Jonas, M.M. Roldan, E.O., Lyons, H.J., Fojaco, R.M. & Reddy, R.K. (1989) Histopathologic features of the liver in pediatric acquired immune deficiency syndrome. *J. Pediatr. Gastroenterol. Nutr.*, **9**, 73–81
- Jørgensen, K.A. & Lawesson, S.-O. (1982) Amyl nitrite and Kaposi's sarcoma in homosexual men (Letter to the Editor). *New Engl. J. Med.*, **307**, 893–894
- Kaaya, E.E., Voevodin, A., Szalecki, P., Biberfeld, P., von Krogh, G., Dillner, J. & Parravicini, C. (1993a) No evidence of HPV in epidemic and endemic Kaposi's sarcoma (Letter to the Editor). *J. acquir. Immune Defic. Syndr.*, **6**, 964–965
- Kaaya, E.E., Li, S.-L., Feichtinger, H., Stahmer, I., Putkonen, P., Mandache, E., Mgaya, E., Biberfeld, G. & Biberfeld, P. (1993b) Accessory cells and macrophages in the histopathology of SIVsm-infected cynomolgus monkeys. *Res. Virol.*, **144**, 81–92
- Kaaya, E.E., Parravicini, C., Ordonez, C., Gendelman, R., Berti, E., Gallo, R.C. & Biberfeld, P. (1995) Heterogeneity of spindle cells in Kaposi's sarcoma: comparison of cells in lesions and in culture. *J. acquir. Immune Defic. Syndr. hum. Retrovirol.*, **10**, 295–305

- Kahn, J.O., Lagakos, S.W., Richman, D.D., Cross, A., Pettinelli, C., Liou, S.-H., Brown, M., Volberding, P.A., Crumpacker, C.S., Beall, G., Sacks, H.S., Merigan, T.C., Beltangady, M., Smaldone, L., Dolin, R. & the NIAID AIDS Clinical Trials Group (1992) A controlled trial comparing continued zidovudine with didanosine in human immunodeficiency virus infection. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **327**, 581–587
- Kahn, J.O., Steimer, K.S., Baenziger, J., Duliege, A.-M., Feinberg, M., Elbeik, T., Chesney, M., Murcar, N., Chernoff, D. & Sinangil, F. (1995) Clinical, immunologic, and virologic observations related to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1 infection in a volunteer in an HIV-1 vaccine clinical trial. *J. infect. Dis.*, **171**, 1343–1347
- Kaldor, J.M., Tindall, B., Williamson, P., Elford, J. & Cooper, D.A. (1993) Factors associated with Kaposi's sarcoma in a cohort of homosexual and bisexual men. *J. acquir. Immun. Defic. Syndr.*, **6**, 1145–1149
- Kaldor, J.M., Effler, P., Sarda, R., Petersen, G., Gertig, D.M. & Narain, J.P. (1994) HIV and AIDS in Asia and the Pacific: an epidemiological review. *AIDS*, **8** (Suppl. 1), S165–S172
- Kaleebu, P., Bobkov, A., Cheingsong-Popov, R., Bieniasz, P., Garaev, M. & Weber, J. (1995) Identification of HIV-1 subtype G from Uganda. *AIDS Res. hum. Retroviruses*, **11**, 657–659
- Kanki, P.J., Travers, K.U., MBoup, S., Hsieh, C.-C., Marlink, R.G., Gueye-NDiaye, A., Siby, T., Thior, I., Hernandez-Avila, M., Sankalé, J.L., NDoye, I. & Essex, M.E. (1994) Slower heterosexual spread of HIV-2 than HIV-1. *Lancet*, **343**, 943–946
- Kaplan, L. (1995) Human immunodeficiency virus-associated neoplasia: changing spectrum? *J. clin. Oncol.*, **13**, 2684–2687
- Kaplan, M.H., Susin, M., Pahwa, S.G., Fetten, J., Allen, S.L., Lichtman, S., Sarngadharan, M.G. & Gallo, R.C. (1987) Neoplastic complications of HTLV-III infection: lymphomas and solid tumors. *Am. J. Med.*, **82**, 389–396
- Kaplan, J.E., Spira, T.J., Fishbein, D.B., Bozeman, L.H., Pinsky, P.F. & Schonberger, L.B. (1988) A six-year follow-up of HIV-infected homosexual men with lymphadenopathy. Evidence for an increased risk for developing AIDS after the third year of lymphadenopathy. *J. Am. med. Assoc.*, **260**, 2694–2697
- Kaposi, M. (1872) Idiopathic, multiple, pigmented sarcoma of the skin. *Arch. Dermatol. Syph.*, **2**, 265–273 (in German)
- Karcher, D.S. & Alkan, S. (1995) Herpes-like DNA sequences, AIDS-related tumors, and Castleman's disease. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **333**, 797–798
- Karn, J. (1991) Control of human immunodeficiency virus replication by the *tat*, *rev*, *nef* and protease genes. *Curr. Opin. Immunol.*, **3**, 526–536
- Karp, J.E. & Broder, S. (1992) The pathogenesis of AIDS lymphomas: a foundation for addressing the challenges of therapy and prevention. *Leuk. Lymphoma*, **8**, 167–188
- Kashala, O., Marlink, R., Ilunga, M., Diese, M., Gormus, B., Xu, K., Mukeba, P., Kasongo, K. & Essex, M. (1994) Infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) and human T cell lymphotropic viruses among leprosy patients and contacts: correlation between HIV-1 cross-reactivity and antibodies to liparabinomannan. *J. infect. Dis.*, **169**, 296–304
- Katseni, V.L., Gilroy, C.B., Ryait, B.K., Ariyoshi, K., Bieniasz, P.D., Weber, J.N. & Taylor-Robinson, D. (1993) *Mycoplasma fermentans* in individuals seropositive and seronegative for HIV-1. *Lancet*, **341**, 271–273
- Katz, R.A. & Skalka, A.M. (1994) The retroviral enzymes. *Annu. Rev. Biochem.*, **63**, 133–173

- Katz, M.H., Hessel, N.A., Buchbinder, S.P., Hirozawa, A., O'Malley, P. & Holmberg, S.D. (1994) Temporal trends of opportunistic infections and malignancies in homosexual men with AIDS. *J. infect. Dis.*, **170**, 198–202
- Kelly, J.A., Murphy, D.A., Washington, C.D., Wilson, T.S., Koob, J.J., Davis, D.R., Ledezma, G. & Davantes, B. (1994) The effects of HIV/AIDS intervention groups for high-risk women in urban clinics. *Am. J. public Health*, **84**, 1918–1922
- Kempf, W., Adams, V., Pfaltz, M., Briner, J., Schmid, M., Moos, R. & Hassam, S. (1995) Human herpesvirus type 6 and cytomegalovirus in AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma: no evidence for an etiological association. *Hum. Pathol.*, **26**, 914–919
- Kennedy, I.M., Haddow, J.K. & Clements, J.B. (1991) A negative regulatory element in the human papillomavirus type 16 genome acts at the level of late mRNA stability. *J. Virol.*, **65**, 2093–2097
- Kessis, T.D., Slebos, R.J., Nelson, W.G., Kastan, M.B., Plunkett, B.S., Han, S.M., Lörincz, A.T., Hedrick, L. & Cho, K.R. (1993) Human papillomavirus 16 E6 expression disrupts the p53-mediated cellular response to DNA damage. *Proc. natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, **90**, 3988–3992
- Kessler, H.A., Blaauw, B., Spear, J., Paul, D.A., Falk, L.A. & Landay, A. (1987) Diagnosis of human immunodeficiency virus infection in seronegative homosexuals presenting with an acute viral syndrome. *J. Am. med. Assoc.*, **258**, 1196–1199
- Kestelyn, P., Stevens, A.-M., Ndayambaje, A., Hanssens, M. & van de Perre, P. (1990) HIV and conjunctival malignancies (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **336**, 51–52
- Kestler, H.W., III, Ringler, D.J., Mori, K., Panicali, D.L., Sehgal, P.K., Daniel, M.D. & Desrosiers, R.C. (1991) Importance of the *nef* gene for maintenance of high virus loads and for development of AIDS. *Cell*, **65**, 651–662
- Kim, R.Y., Seiff, S.R., Howes, E.L. & O'Donnel, J.J. (1990) Necrotizing scleritis secondary to conjunctival squamous cell carcinoma in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. *Am. J. Ophthalmol.*, **109**, 231–233
- King, N.W., Hunt, R.D. & Letvin, N.L. (1983) Histopathologic changes in macaques with an acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). *Am. J. Pathol.*, **113**, 382–388
- Kingsley, L.A., Zhou, S.Y.J., Bacellar, H., Rinaldo, C.R., Jr, Chmiel, J., Detels, R., Saah, A., VanRaden, M., Ho, M., Muñoz, A. & the Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study Group (1991) Temporal trends in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 seroconversion 1984–1989. A report from the Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study (MACS). *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **134**, 331–339
- Kinlen, L.J. (1992) Immunosuppression and cancer. In: Vainio, H., Magee, P.N., McGregor, D.B. & McMichael, A.J., eds, *Mechanisms of Carcinogenesis in Risk Identification* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 116), Lyon, IARC, pp. 237–253
- Kinlen, L.J., Sheil, A.G.R., Peto, J. & Doll, R. (1979) Collaborative United Kingdom–Australasian study of cancer in patients treated with immunosuppressive drugs. *Br. Med. J.*, **2**, 1461–1466
- Kinloch-de Loës, S., de Saussure, P., Saurat, J.-H., Stadler, H., Hirschel, B. & Perrin, L.H. (1993) Symptomatic primary infection due to human immunodeficiency virus type 1: review of 31 cases. *Clin. infect. Dis.*, **17**, 59–65
- Kitchen, V.S., Skinner, C., Ariyoshi, K., Lane, E.A., Duncan, I.B., Burckhardt, J., Burger, H.U., Bragman, K., Pinching, A.J. & Weber, J.N. (1995) Safety and efficacy of saquinavir in HIV infection. *Lancet*, **345**, 952–955

- Kiviat, N.B., Rompalo, A., Bowden, R., Galloway, D., Holmes, K.K., Corey, L., Roberts, P.L. & Stamm, W.E. (1990) Anal human papillomavirus infection among human immunodeficiency virus-seropositive and -seronegative men. *J. infect. Dis.*, **162**, 358–361
- Kiviat, N.B., Critchlow, C.W., Holmes, K.K., Kuypers, J., Sayer, J., Dunphy, C., Surawicz, C., Kirby, P., Wood, R. & Daling, J.R. (1993) Association of anal dysplasia and human papillomavirus with immunosuppression and HIV infection among homosexual men. *AIDS*, **7**, 43–49
- Klasse, P.J., Moore, J.P. & Jameson, B.A. (1993) The interplay of HIV-1 envelope complex gp120 and gp41 with CD4. In: Morrow, W.J.W. & Haigwood, N.L., eds, *HIV: Molecular Organization, Pathogenicity and Treatment*, Amsterdam, Elsevier, pp. 241–266
- Klatzmann, D., Champagne, E., Chamaraet, S., Gruet, J., Guetard, D., Hercend, T., Gluckman, J.-C. & Montagnier, L. (1984) T-lymphocyte T4 molecule behaves as the receptor for human retrovirus LAV. *Nature*, **312**, 767–768
- Klauke, S., Schoefer, H., Althoff, P.H., Michels, B. & Helm, E.B. (1995) Sex hormones as a cofactor in the pathogenesis of epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma. *AIDS*, **9**, 1295–1296
- Klein, R.S., Ho, G.Y.F., Vermund, S.H., Fleming, I. & Burk, R.D. (1994) Risk factors for squamous intraepithelial lesions on pap smear in women at risk for human immunodeficiency virus infection. *J. infect. Dis.*, **170**, 1404–1409
- Klimkait, T., Strebel, K., Hoggan, M.D., Martin, M.A. & Orenstein, J.M. (1990) The human immunodeficiency virus type 1-specific protein Vpu is required for efficient virus maturation and release. *J. Virol.*, **64**, 621–629
- Knopf, K.B. & Locker, G.Y. (1995) Hodgkin's disease and HIV infection (Letter to the Editor). *New Engl. J. Med.*, **333**, 65–66
- Knowles, D.M. (1993) Biologic aspects of AIDS-associated non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. *Curr. Opin. Oncol.*, **5**, 845–851
- Knowles, D.M., Inghirami, G., Ubriaco, A. & Dalla-Favera, R. (1989) Molecular genetic analysis of three AIDS-associated neoplasms of uncertain lineage demonstrates their B-cell derivation and the possible pathogenetic role of the Epstein-Barr virus. *Blood*, **73**, 792–799
- Knox, K.K. & Carrigan, D.R. (1994) Disseminated active HHV-6 infections in patients with AIDS. *Lancet*, **343**, 577–578
- Kolb, H.J., Guenther, W., Duell, T., Socie, G., Schaeffer, E., Holler, E., Schumm, M., Horowitz, M.M., Gale, R.P. & Fliedner, T.M. (1992) Cancer after bone marrow transplantation. *Bone Marrow Transplant.*, **10** (Supp. 1), 135–138
- Korn, A.P., Autry, M., DeRemer, P.A. & Tan, W. (1994) Sensitivity of the Papanicolaou smear in human immunodeficiency virus-infected women. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **83**, 401–404
- Kornblau, S.M., Goodacre, A. & Cabanillas, F. (1991) Chromosomal abnormalities in adult non-endemic Burkitt's lymphoma and leukemia: 22 new reports and a review of 148 cases from the literature. *Hematol. Oncol.*, **9**, 63–78
- Koup, R.A., Safrit, J.T., Cao, Y., Andrews, C.A., McLeod, G., Borkowsky, W., Farthing, C. & Ho, D.D. (1994) Temporal association of cellular immune responses with the initial control of viremia in primary human immunodeficiency virus type 1 syndrome. *J. Virol.*, **68**, 4650–4655
- Krämer, A., Biggar, R.J., Hampl, H., Friedman, R.M., Fuchs, D., Wachter, H. & Goedert, J.J. (1992) Immunologic markers of progression to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome are time-dependent and illness-specific. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **136**, 71–80

- Kraus, G., Werner, A., Baier, M., Binniger, D., Ferdinand, F.J., Norley, S. & Kurth, R. (1989) Isolation of human immunodeficiency virus-related simian immunodeficiency viruses from African green monkeys. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **86**, 2892–2896
- Kreiss, J.K., Kiviat, N.B., Plummer, F.A., Roberts, P.L., Waiyaki, P., Ngugi, E. & Holmes, K.K. (1992) Human immunodeficiency virus, human papillomavirus, and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in Nairobi prostitutes. *Sex. transm. Dis.*, **19**, 54–59
- Kristal, A.R., Nasca, P.C., Burnett, W.S. & Mikl, J. (1988) Changes in the epidemiology of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma associated with epidemic human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **128**, 711–718
- Kroegel, C., Hess, G. & Meyer zum Büschenfelde, K.-H. (1987) Routes of HIV-2 transmission in western Europe (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **i**, 1150
- Krogh-Jensen, M., d'Amore, F., Jensen, M.K., Christensen, B.E., Thorling, K., Pedersen, M., Johansen, P., Boesen, A.M. & Andersen, E. (1994) Incidence, clinicopathological features and outcome of primary central nervous system lymphomas. Population-based data from a Danish lymphoma registry. *Ann. Oncol.*, **5**, 349–354
- Krueger, G.R.F., Koch, B., Ramon, A., Ablashi, D.V., Salahuddin, S.Z., Josephs, S.F., Streicher, H.Z., Gallo, R.C. & Habermann, U. (1988) Antibody prevalence to HBLV (human herpesvirus-6, HHV-6) and suggestive pathogenicity in the general population and in patients with immune deficiency syndromes. *J. virol. Meth.*, **21**, 125–131
- Krueger, G.R.F., Manak, M., Bourgeois, N., Ablashi, D.V., Salahuddin, S.Z., Josephs, S.S., Buchbinder, A., Gallo, R.C., Berthold, F. & Tesch, H. (1989) Persistent active herpes virus infection associated with atypical polyclonal lymphoproliferation (APL) and malignant lymphoma. *Anticancer Res.*, **9**, 1457–1476
- Kulaga, H., Folks, T., Rutledge, R., Truckenmiller, M.E., Gugel, E. & Kindt, T.J. (1989) Infection of rabbits with human immunodeficiency virus 1. A small animal model for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. *J. exp. Med.*, **169**, 321–326
- Kumar, S., Kumar, D., Schnadig, V.J., Selvanayagam, P. & Slaughter, D.P. (1994) Plasma cell myeloma in patients who are HIV-positive. *Am. J. clin. Pathol.*, **102**, 633–639
- Kuo, J.-M., Taylor, J.M.G. & Detels, R. (1991) Estimating the AIDS incubation period from a prevalent cohort. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **133**, 1050–1057
- Lack, E.E. (1986) Leiomyosarcomas in childhood: a clinical and pathological study of 10 cases. *Pediatr. Pathol.*, **6**, 181–197
- Lackritz, E.M., Satten, G.A., Aberle-Grasse, J., Dodd, R.Y., Raimondi, V.P., Janssen, R.S., Lewis, W.F., Notari, E.P., IV & Petersen, L.R. (1995) Estimated risk of transmission of the human immunodeficiency virus by screened blood in the United States. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **333**, 1721–1725
- Lafferty, W.E., Glidden, D. & Hopkins, S.G. (1991) Survival trends of people with AIDS in Washington State. *Am. J. public Health*, **81**, 217–219
- Laga, M., Icenogle, J.P., Marsella, R., Manoka, A.T., Nzila, N., Ryder, R.W., Vermund, S.H., Heyward, W.L., Nelson, A. & Reeves, W.C. (1992) Genital papillomavirus infection and cervical dysplasia — opportunistic complications of HIV infection. *Int. J. Cancer*, **50**, 45–48
- Laga, M., Manoka, A., Kivuvu, M., Malele, B., Tuliza, M., Nzila, N., Goeman, J., Behets, F., Batter, V., Alary, M., Heyward, W., Ryder, R.W. & Piot, P. (1993) Non-ulcerative sexually transmitted diseases as risk factors for HIV-1 transmission in women: results from a cohort study. *AIDS*, **7**, 95–102

- Lambert, P.F. & Howley, P.M. (1988) Bovine papillomavirus type 1 E1 replication-defective mutants are altered in their transcriptional regulation. *J. Virol.*, **62**, 4009–4015
- Landay, A.L., Mackewicz, C.E. & Levy, J.A. (1993) An activated CD8⁺ T cell phenotype correlates with anti-HIV activity and asymptomatic clinical status. *Clin. Immunol. Immunopathol.*, **69**, 106–116
- Landman, P., Karsenty, E., Katz, L. & Saimot, A.G. (1984) Kaposi's sarcoma in Israel: epidemiological data 1960–1980. *Bull. Soc. Pathol. exp.*, **77**, 572–576 (in French)
- Langley, C.L., Benga-De, E., Critchlow, C.W., Ndoeye, I., Mbengue-Ly, M.D., Kuypers, J., Woto-Gaye, G., Mboup, S., Bergeron, C., Holmes, K.K. & Kiviat, N.B. (1996) HIV-1, HIV-2, human papillomavirus infection and cervical neoplasia in high-risk African women. *AIDS*, **10**, 413–417
- LaRosa, G.J., Davide, J.P., Weinhold, K., Waterbury, J.A., Profy, A.T., Lewis, J.A., Langlois, A.J., Dreesman, G.R., Boswell, R.N., Shadduck, P., Holley, L.H., Karplus, M., Bolognesi, D.P., Matthews, T.J., Emini, E.A. & Putney, S.D. (1990) Conserved sequence and structural elements in the HIV-1 principal neutralizing determinant. *Science*, **249**, 932–935
- Laurence, J. & Astrin, S.M. (1991) Human immunodeficiency virus induction of malignant transformation in human B-lymphocytes. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **88**, 7635–7639
- Law, C.L.H., Quassim, M., Thompson, C.H., Rose, B.R., Grace, J., Morris, B.J. & Cossart, Y.E. (1991) Factors associated with clinical and sub-clinical anal human papillomavirus infection in homosexual men. *Genitourin. Med.*, **67**, 92–98
- Lawrence, C.E., Callanan, J.J. & Jarrett, O. (1992) Decreased mitogen responsiveness and elevated tumour necrosis factor production in cats shortly after feline immunodeficiency virus infection. *Vet. Immunol. Immunopathol.*, **35**, 51–59
- Lebbé, C., de Crémoux, P., Rybojad, M., Costa da Cunha, C., Morel, P. & Calvo, F. (1995) Kaposi's sarcoma and new herpesvirus (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **345**, 1180
- Lee, W. A. & Hutchins, G.M. (1992) Cluster analysis of the metastatic patterns of human immunodeficiency virus-associated Kaposi's sarcoma. *Hum. Pathol.*, **23**, 306–311
- Lee, E.S., Locker, J., Nalesnik, M., Reyes, J., Jaffe, R., Alashari, M., Nour, B., Tzakis, A. & Dickman, P.S. (1995) The association of Epstein-Barr virus with smooth-muscle tumors occurring after organ transplantation. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **332**, 19–25
- Leger-Ravet, M.B., Peuchmaur, M., Devergne, O., Audouin, J., Raphael, M., Van Damme, J., Galanaud, P., Diebold, J. & Emilie, D. (1991) Interleukin-6 gene expression in Castleman's disease. *Blood*, **78**, 2923–2930
- Le Guenno, B., Jouan, A., Arborio, M., N'Diaye, B., Guiraud, M., Griffet, P., Seignot, P. & Digoutte, J.-P. (1987) HIV-2 is responsible for AIDS cases in Senegal. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur-Virol.*, **138**, 397–399
- Lennert, K. & Feller, A.C. (1990) *Histopathology of Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas (based on the Updated Kiel Classification)*, 2nd Ed., Berlin, Springer-Verlag, pp. 1–312
- Leonard, J.M., Abramczuk, J.W., Pezen, D.S., Rutledge, R., Belcher, J.H., Hakim, F., Shearer, G., Lamperth, L., Travis, W., Fredrickson, T., Notkins, A.L. & Martin, M.A. (1988) Development of disease and virus recovery in transgenic mice containing HIV proviral DNA. *Science*, **242**, 1665–1670
- Letvin, N.L. (1993) Vaccines against human immunodeficiency virus — progress and prospects. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **329**, 1400–1405

- Letvin, N.L. & King, N.W. (1990) Immunologic and pathologic manifestations of the infection of rhesus monkeys with simian immunodeficiency virus of macaques. *J. Acquir. Immun. Defic. Syndr.*, **3**, 1023–1040
- Letvin, N.L., Eaton, K.A., Aldrich, W.R., Sehgal, P.K., Blake, B.J., Schlossman, S.F., King, N.W. & Hunt, R.D. (1983) Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in a colony of macaque monkeys. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci.*, **80**, 2718–2722
- Levin, T.L., Adam, H.M., van Hoeven, K.H. & Goldman, H.S. (1994) Hepatic spindle cell tumors in HIV positive children. *Pediatr. Radiol.*, **24**, 78–79
- Levine, A.M. (1993) AIDS-related malignancies: the emerging epidemic. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **85**, 1382–1397
- Levine, A.M., Bernstein, L., Sullivan-Halley, J., Shibata, D., Mahterian, S.B. & Nathwani, B.N. (1995) Role of zidovudine antiretroviral therapy in the pathogenesis of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related lymphoma. *Blood*, **86**, 4612–4616
- Levy, J.A. (1993) Pathogenesis of human immunodeficiency virus infection. *Microbiol. Rev.*, **57**, 183–289
- Levy, J.A. (1995) A new human herpesvirus: KSHV or HHV8? *Lancet*, **346**, 786
- Levy, D.N., Fernandes, L.S., Williams, W.V. & Weiner, D.B. (1993a) Induction of cell differentiation by human immunodeficiency virus 1 *vpr*. *Cell*, **72**, 541–550
- Levy, M., Backman, L., Husberg, B., Goldstein, R., McMillan, R., Gibbs, J., Gonwa, T.A., Holman, M. & Klintmalm, G. (1993b) De novo malignancy following liver transplantation: a single-center study. *Transplant. Proc.*, **25**, 1397–1399
- Lévy, R., Colonna, P., Tourani, J.-M., Gastaut, J.A., Brice, P., Raphaël, M., Taillan, B. & Andrieu, J.-M. (1995) Human immunodeficiency virus associated Hodgkin's disease: Report of 45 cases from the French registry of HIV-associated tumours. *Leuk. Lymph.*, **16**, 451–456
- Lewensohn-Fuchs, I., Wester, D., Bistoletti, P., Elfgrén, K., Ohlman, S., Dillner, J. & Dalianis, T. (1993) Serological responses to human papillomavirus type 16 antigens in women before and after renal transplantation. *J. med. Virol.*, **40**, 188–192
- Li, S.L., Feichtinger, H., Kaaya, E.E., Migliorini, P., Putkonen, P., Biberfeld, G., Middeldorp, J.M., Biberfeld, P. & Ernberg, I. (1993a) Expression of Epstein-Barr virus related nuclear antigens and B-cell markers in lymphomas of SIV immunosuppressed monkeys. *Int. J. Cancer*, **55**, 609–615
- Li, J.J., Huang, Y.Q., Moscatelli, D., Nicolaides, A., Zhang, W.C., Friedman-Kien, A.E. (1993b) Expression of fibroblast growth factors and their receptors in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-associated Kaposi sarcoma tissue and derived cells. *Cancer*, **72**, 2253–2259
- Li, S.L., Biberfeld, P. & Ernberg, I. (1994) DNA of lymphoma-associated herpes virus (HVMF-1) in SIV-infected monkeys (*Macaca fascicularis*) shows homologies to EBNA-1, -2 and -5 genes. *Int. J. Cancer*, **59**, 287–295
- Li, J.J., Huang, Y.Q. & Friedman-Kien, A.E. (1995) Detection of DNA sequences of KSHV in blood semen, KS tumor, and uninvolved skin of AIDS-KS patients (Abstract no. 136). *AIDS Res. hum. Retroviruses*, **11** (Suppl.1), S98
- Lifson, A.R., Darrow, W.W., Hessel, N.A., O'Malley, P.M., Barnhart, J.L., Jaffe, H.W. & Rutherford, G.W. (1990a) Kaposi's sarcoma in a cohort of homosexual and bisexual men. Epidemiology and analysis for cofactors. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **131**, 221–31

- Lifson, A.R., Darrow, W.W., Hessel, N.A., O'Malley, P.M., Barnhart, L., Jaffe, H.W. & Rutherford, G.W. (1990b) Kaposi's sarcoma among homosexual and bisexual men enrolled in the San Francisco City Clinic Cohort Study. *J. Acquir. Immun. Defic. Syndr.*, **3** (Suppl. 1), S32-S37
- Lifson, A.R., Buchbinder, S.P., Sheppard, H.W., Mawle, A.C., Wilber, J.C., Stanley, M., Hart, C.E., Hessel, N.A. & Holmberg, S.D. (1991) Long-term human immunodeficiency virus infection in asymptomatic homosexual and bisexual men with normal CD4⁺ lymphocyte counts: immunologic and virologic characteristics. *J. Infect. Dis.*, **163**, 959-965
- Lifson, A.R., Hessel, N.A., Buchbinder, S.P., O'Malley, P.M., Barnhart, L., Segal, M., Katz, M.H. & Holmberg, S.D. (1992) Serum β_2 -microglobulin and prediction of progression to AIDS in HIV infection. *Lancet*, **339**, 1436-1440
- Lim-Tan, S.K., Yoshikawa, H., Sng, I.T.Y., de Villiers, E.M., zur Hausen, H., Ho, T.H. & Yoong, T. (1988) Human papillomavirus in dysplasia and carcinoma of the cervix in Singapore. *Pathology*, **20**, 317-319
- Lin, J.-C., Lin, S.-C., Mar, E.-C., Pellett, P.E., Stamey, F.R., Stewart, J.A. & Spira, T.J. (1995) Is Kaposi's sarcoma-associated herpesvirus detectable in semen of HIV-infected homosexual men? *Lancet*, **346**, 1601-1602
- Little, D., Said, W., Siegel, R.J., Fealy, M. & Fishbein, M.C. (1986) Endothelial cell markers in vascular neoplasms: an immunohistochemical study comparing factor VIII-related antigen, blood group specific antigens, 6-keto-PGF1- α , and Ulex europaeus I lectin. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **149**, 89-95
- Livartowski, J., Dormont, D., Boussin, F., Chamaret, S., Guetard, D., Vazeux, R., Lebon, P., Metivier, H. & Montagnier, L. (1992) Clinical and virological aspects of HIV2 infection in rhesus monkeys. *Cancer Detect. Prev.*, **16**, 341-345
- Livingston, R.A., Hutton, N., Halsey, N.A., Kline, R.L., Joyner, M. & Quinn, T.C. (1995) Human immunodeficiency virus-specific IgA in infants born to human immunodeficiency virus-seropositive women. *Arch. pediatr. adolesc. Med.*, **149**, 503-507
- Lo, S.-C., Shih, J.W.-K., Yang, N.-Y., Ou, C.-Y. & Wang, R.Y.-H. (1989) A novel virus-like infectious agent in patients with AIDS. *Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, **40**, 213-216
- Lo, S.-C., Hayes, M.M., Wang, R.Y.-H., Pierce, P.F., Kotani, H. & Shih, J.W.-K. (1991) Newly discovered mycoplasma isolated from patients infected with HIV. *Lancet*, **338**, 1415-1418
- Lobo, D.V., Chu, P., Grekin, R.C. & Berger, T.G. (1992) Nonmelanoma skin cancers and infection with the human immunodeficiency virus. *Arch. Dermatol.*, **128**, 623-627
- Loeb, D.D., Hutchison, C.A., III, Edgell, M.H., Farmerie, W.G. & Swanstrom, R. (1989) Mutational analysis of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease suggests functional homology with aspartic proteinases. *J. Virol.*, **63**, 111-121
- Lombardi, L., Newcomb, E.W. & Dalla-Favera, R. (1987) Pathogenesis of Burkitt's lymphoma: expression of an activated *c-myc* oncogene causes the tumorigenic conversion of EBV-infected human B lymphoblasts. *Cell*, **49**, 161-170
- Lopez, A.P. & Gorbach, S.L. (1988) Diarrhea in AIDS. *Infect. Dis. Clin. N. Am.*, **2**, 705-718
- Lorenz, H.P., Wilson, W., Leigh, B., Crombleholme, T. & Schecter, W. (1991) Squamous cell carcinoma of the anus and HIV infection. *Dis. Colon Rectum*, **34**, 336-338
- Lörincz, A.T., Reid, R., Jenson, A.B., Greenberg, M.D., Lancaster, W. & Kurman, R.J. (1992) Human papillomavirus infection of the cervix: relative risk associations of 15 common anogenital types. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **79**, 328-337

- Lowenstine, L.J., Pedersen, N.C., Higgins, J., Pallis, K.C., Uyeda, A., Marx, P., Lerche, N.W., Munn, R.J. & Gardner, M.B. (1986) Seroepidemiologic survey of captive Old-World primates for antibodies to human and simian retroviruses and isolation of a lentivirus from sooty mangabeys (*Cercocebus atys*). *Int. J. Cancer*, **38**, 563–574
- Lowenstine, L.J., Lerche, N.W., Yee, J.L., Uyeda, A., Jennings, M.B., Munn, R.J., McClure, H.M., Anderson, D.C., Fultz, P.N. & Gardner, M.B. (1992) Evidence for a lentiviral etiology in an epizootic of immune deficiency and lymphoma in stump-tails macaques (*Macaca arctoides*). *J. med. Primatol.*, **21**, 1–14
- Lowsky, R., Lipton, J., Fyles, G., Minden, M., Meharchand, J., Tejpar, I., Atkins, H., Sutcliffe, S. & Messner, H. (1994) Secondary malignancies after bone marrow transplantation in adults. *J. clin. Oncol.*, **12**, 2187–2192
- Lucas, S.B., Diomande, M., Hounnou, A., Beaumel, A., Giordano, C., Kadio, A., Peacock, C.S., Honde, M. & De Cock, K.M. (1994) HIV-associated lymphoma in Africa: an autopsy study in Côte d'Ivoire. *Int. J. Cancer*, **59**, 20–24
- Luciw, P.A. (1996) Human immunodeficiency viruses and their replication. In: Fields, B.N., Knipe, D.M., Howley, P.M., Chanock, R.M., Melnick, J.L., Monath, T.P., Roizman, B. & Straus, S.E., eds, *Fields Virology*, Vol. 2, 3rd Ed., Philadelphia, Lippincott-Raven, pp. 1881–1952
- Lui, K.-J., Darrow, W.W. & Rutherford, G.W., III (1988) A model-based estimate of the mean incubation period for AIDS in homosexual men. *Science*, **240**, 1333–1335
- Lunardi-Iskandar, Y., Bryant, J.L., Zeman, R.A., Lam, V.H., Samaniego, F., Besnier, J.M., Hermans, P., Thierry, A.R., Gill, P. & Gallo, R.C. (1995a) Tumorigenesis and metastasis of neoplastic Kaposi's sarcoma cell line in immunodeficient mice blocked by a human pregnancy hormone. *Nature*, **375**, 64–68
- Lunardi-Iskandar, Y., Gill, P., Lam, V.H., Zeman, R.A., Michaels, F., Mann, D.L., Reitz, M.S., Jr, Kaplan, M., Berneman, Z.N., Carter, D., Bryant, J.L. & Gallo, R.C. (1995b) Isolation and characterization of an immortal neoplastic cell line (KS Y-1) from AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **87**, 974–981
- Lundgren, J.D., Pedersen, C., Clumeck, N., Gatell, J.M., Johnson, A.M., Ledergerber, B., Vella, S., Phillips, A., Nielsen, J.O. & the AIDS in Europe Study Group (1994) Survival differences in European patients with AIDS, 1979–1989. *Br. med. J.*, **308**, 1068–1073
- Lundgren, J.D., Melbye, M., Pedersen, C., Rosenberg, P.S. & Gerstoft, J. for the Danish Study Group for HIV Infection (DASHI) (1995) Changing patterns of Kaposi's sarcoma in Danish acquired immunodeficiency syndrome patients with complete follow-up. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **141**, 652–658
- Lungu, O., Sun, X.W., Felix, J., Richart, R.M., Silverstein, S. & Wright, T., Jr (1992) Relationship of human papillomavirus type to grade of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *J. Am. med. Assoc.*, **267**, 2493–2496
- Luo, K., Law, M., Kaldor, J.M., McDonald, A.M. & Cooper, D.A. (1995) The role of initial AIDS-defining illness in survival following AIDS. *AIDS*, **9**, 57–63
- Lusso, P. & Gallo, R.C. (1995) Human herpesvirus 6 in AIDS. *Immunol. Today*, **16**, 67–71
- Lusso, P., Markham, P.D., Ranki, A., Earl, P., Moss, B., Dorner, F., Gallo, R.C. & Krohn, K.J.E. (1988) Cell-mediated immune response toward viral envelope and core antigens in gibbon apes (*Hylobates lar*) chronically infected with human immunodeficiency virus-1. *J. Immunol.*, **141**, 2467–2473

- Lyter, D.W., Bryant, J., Thackeray, R., Rinaldo, C.R. & Kingsley, L.A. (1995) Incidence of human immunodeficiency virus-related and nonrelated malignancies in a large cohort of homosexual men. *J. clin. Oncol.*, **13**, 2540–2546
- Macallan, D.C., Noble, C., Baldwin, C., Jebb, S.A., Prentice, A.M., Coward, W.A., Sawyer, M.B., McManus, T.J. & Griffin, G.E. (1995) Energy expenditure and wasting human immunodeficiency virus infection. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **333**, 83–88
- Mackewicz, C.E., Ortega, H.W. & Levy, J.A. (1991) CD8⁺ cell anti-HIV activity correlates with the clinical state of the infected individual. *J. clin. Invest.*, **87**, 1462–1466
- MacMahon, E.M.E., Glass, J.D., Hayward, S.D., Mann, R.B., Becker, P.S., Charache, H., McArthur, J.C. & Ambinder, R.F. (1991) Epstein–Barr virus in AIDS-related primary central nervous system lymphoma. *Lancet*, **338**, 969–973
- Maggwa, B.N., Hunter, D.J., Mbugua, S., Tukei, P. & Mati, J.K. (1993) The relationship between HIV infection and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia among women attending two family planning clinics in Nairobi, Kenya. *AIDS*, **7**, 733–738
- Maiman, M., Fruchter, R.G., Serur, E., Remy, J.C., Feuer, G. & Boyce, J. (1990) Human immunodeficiency virus infection and cervical neoplasia. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **38**, 377–382
- Maiman M., Tarricone, N., Vieira, J., Suarez, E & Boyce, J. (1991) Colposcopic evaluation of human immunodeficiency virus-positive women. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **78**, 84–88
- Maiman, M., Fruchter, R.G., Serur, E., Levine, P.A., Arrastia, C.D. & Sedlis, A. (1993a) Recurrent cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in human immunodeficiency virus-seropositive women. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **82**, 170–174
- Maiman, M., Fruchter, R.G., Guy, L., Cuthill, S., Levine, P. & Serur, E. (1993b) Human immunodeficiency virus infection and invasive cervical carcinoma. *Cancer*, **71**, 402–406
- Malamba, S.S., Wagner, H.-U., Maude, G., Okongo, M., Nunn, A.J., Kengeya-Kayondo, J.F. & Mulder, D.W. (1994) Risk factors for HIV-1 infection in adults in a rural Ugandan community: a case-control study. *AIDS*, **8**, 253–257
- Malau, C., O'Leary, M., Jenkins, C. & Faraclas, N. (1994) HIV/AIDS prevention and control in Papua New Guinea. *AIDS*, **8** (Suppl. 2), S117–S124
- Mandelblatt, J.S., Fahs, M., Garibalbi, K., Senie, R.T. & Peterson, H.B. (1992) Association between HIV infection and cervical neoplasia: implications for clinical care of women at risk for both conditions. *AIDS*, **6**, 173–178
- Mann, D.L., Murray, C., O'Donnell, M., Blattner, W.A. & Goedert, J.J. (1990) HLA antigen frequencies in HIV-1 related Kaposi's sarcoma. *J. acquir. Immun. Defic. Syndr.*, **3**, S51–S55
- Margolick, J.B., Muñoz, A., Vlahov, D., Solomon, L., Astemborski, J., Cohn, S. & Nelson, K.E. (1992) Changes in T-lymphocyte subsets in intravenous drug users with HIV-1 infection. *J. Am. med. Assoc.*, **267**, 1631–1636
- Margolick, J.B., Donnenberg, A.D., Muñoz, A., Park, L.P., Bauer, K.D., Giorgi, J.V., Saah, A.J. & the Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study (1993) Changes in T and non-T lymphocyte subsets following seroconversion to HIV-1: stable CD3⁺ and declining CD3⁻ populations suggest regulatory responses linked to loss of CD4 lymphocytes. *J. acquir. Immun. Defic. Syndr.*, **6**, 153–161
- Margolick, J.B., Donnenberg, A.D. & Muñoz, A. (1994) T lymphocyte homeostasis after HIV seroconversion. *J. acquir. Immun. Defic. Syndr.*, **7**, 415–420

- Mariotto, A.B., Mariotti, S., Pezzotti, P., Rezza, G. & Verdecchia, A. (1992) Estimation of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome incubation period in intravenous drug users: a comparison with male homosexuals. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **135**, 428–437
- Markowitz, D.M. (1993) Infection with the human immunodeficiency virus type 2. *Ann. intern. Med.*, **118**, 211–218
- Marlink, R.G., Ricard, D., M'Boup, S., Kanki, P.J., Romet-Lemonne, J.-L., N'Doye, I., Diop, K., Simpson, M.A., Greco, F., Chou, M.-J., Degruittola, V., Hsieh, C.-C., Boye, C., Barin, F., Denis, F., McLane, M.F. & Essex, M. (1988) Clinical, hematologic, and immunologic cross-sectional evaluation of individuals exposed to human immunodeficiency virus type-2 (HIV-2). *AIDS Res. hum. Retroviruses*, **4**, 137–148
- Marmor, M., Friedman-Kien, A.E., Laubenstein, L., Byrum, R.D., William, D.C., D'Onofrio, S. & Dubin, N. (1982) Risk factors for Kaposi's sarcoma in homosexual men. *Lancet*, **i**, 1083–1087
- Martinez, S., Young, R., Moll, B., Balbi, H., Ciminera, P., Coren, C., Kosuri, S., Sabatino, D., Frieri, M. & Meadow, E. (1990) Simultaneous leiomyosarcoma and leiomyoma in pediatric HIV infection (Abstract no. 82). *Ann. Allergy*, **64**, 89
- Martínez-Maza, O. (1992) IL6 and AIDS. *Res. Immunol.*, **143**, 764–769
- Marx, P.A., Bryant, M.L., Osborn, K.G., Maul, D.H., Lerche, N.W., Lowenstine, L.J., Kluge, J.D., Zaiss, C.P., Henrickson, R.V., Shiigi, S.M., Wilson, B.J., Malley, A., Olson, L.C., McNulty, W.P., Arthur, L.O., Gilden, R.V., Barker, C.S., Hunter, E., Munn, R.J., Heidecker, G. & Gardner, M.B. (1985) Isolation of a new serotype of simian acquired immune deficiency syndrome type D retrovirus from Celebes black macaques (*Macaca nigra*) with immune deficiency and retroperitoneal fibromatosis. *J. Virol.*, **56**, 571–578
- Mason, D.Y., Cordell, J.L., Tse, A.G.D., van Dongen, J.J.M., van Noesel, C.J.M., Micklem, K., Pulford, K.A.F., Valensi, F., Comans-Bitter, W.M., Borst, J. & Gatter, K.C. (1991) The IgM-associated protein mb-1 as a marker of normal and neoplastic B cells. *J. Immunol.*, **147**, 2474–2482
- Masood, R., Zhang, Y., Bond, M.W., Scadden, D.T., Moudgil, T., Law, R.E., Kaplan, M.H., Jung, B., Espina, B.M., Lunardi-Iskandar, Y., Levine, A.M. & Gill, P.S. (1995) Interleukin-10 is an autocrine growth factor for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related B-cell lymphoma. *Blood*, **85**, 3423–3430
- Mastro, T.D. & de Vincenzi, I. (1996) Probabilities of sexual HIV-1 transmission. *AIDS*, **10** (Suppl. A), S75–S82
- Matheron, S., Courpotin, C., Simon, F., Di Maria, H., Balloul, H., Bartzack, S., Dormont, D., Brun-Vézinet, F., Saimont, A.G. & Coulaud, J.P. (1990) Vertical transmission of HIV-2 (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **335**, 1103–1104
- Mayer, K.H. & DeGruttola, V. (1987) Human immunodeficiency virus and oral intercourse (Letter to the Editor). *Ann. intern. Med.*, **107**, 428–429
- McCance, D.J., Kalache, A., Ashdown, K., Andrade, L., Menzes, F., Smith, P. & Doll, R. (1986) Human papillomavirus type 16 and 18 in carcinomas of the penis from Brazil. *Int. J. Cancer*, **37**, 55–59
- McClain, K.L., Leach, C.T., Jenson, H.B., Joshi, V.V., Pollock, B.H., Parmley, R.T., DiCarlo, F.J., Chadwick, E.G. & Murphy, S.B. (1995) Association of Epstein-Barr virus with leiomyosarcomas in young people with AIDS. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **332**, 12–18

- McClure, M.O., Sommerfelt, M.A., Marsh, M. & Weiss, R.A. (1990) The pH independence of mammalian retrovirus infection. *J. gen. Virol.*, **71**, 767-773
- McClure, M.O., Goulder, P.J., Ogg, G., McMichael, A.J. & Weber, J.N. (1996) HIV clearance in infants (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **347**, 1122
- McCutchan, F.E., Sanders-Buell, E., Oster, C.W., Redfield, R.R., Hira, S.K., Perine, P.L., Ungar, B.L.P. & Burke, D.S. (1991) Genetic comparison of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1) isolates by polymerase chain reaction. *J. Acquir. Immun. Defic. Syndr.*, **4**, 1241-1250
- McCutchan, F.E., Ungar, B.L.P., Hegerich, P., Roberts, C.R., Fowler, A.K., Hira, S.K., Perine, P.L. & Burke, D.S. (1992) Genetic analysis of HIV-1 isolates from Zambia and an expanded phylogenetic tree for HIV-1. *J. Acquir. Immun. Defic. Syndr.*, **5**, 441-449
- McDonald, A.M., Crofts, N., Blumer, C.E., Gertig, D.M., Patten, J.J., Roberts, M., Davey, T., Mullins, S.E., Chuah, J.C., Bailey, K.A. & Kaldor, J.M. (1994) The pattern of diagnosed HIV infection in Australia, 1984-1992. *AIDS*, **8**, 513-519
- McGrath, M.S., Shiramizu, B., Meeker, T.C., Kaplan, L.D. & Herndier, B. (1991) AIDS-associated polyclonal lymphoma: identification of a new HIV-associated disease process. *J. Acquir. Immun. Defic. Syndr.*, **4**, 408-415
- McLoughlin, L.C., Nord, K.S., Joshi, V.V., DiCarlo, F.J. & Kane, M.J. (1991) Disseminated leiomyosarcoma in a child with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. *Cancer*, **67**, 2618-2621
- McMichael, A., Koup, R. & Ammann, A.J. (1996) Transient HIV infection in infants (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **334**, 801-802
- McNicol, P.J., Guijon, F.B., Paraskevas, M. & Brunham, R.C. (1989) Comparison of filter in situ deoxyribonucleic acid hybridization with cytologic, colposcopic, and histopathologic examination for detection of human papillomavirus infection in woman with cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **160**, 265-270
- Medeiros, L.J. & Greiner, T.C. (1995) Hodgkin's disease. *Cancer*, **75**, 357-369
- Melbye, M., Biggar, R.J., Ebbesen, P., Andersen, H.K. & Vestergaard, B.F. (1983) Lifestyle and antiviral antibody studies among homosexual men in Denmark. *Acta pathol. microbiol. immunol. scand.*, **B91**, 357-364
- Melbye, M., Njelesani, E.K., Bayley, A., Mukelabai, K., Manuwele, J.K., Bowa, F.J., Clayden, S.A., Levin, A., Blattner, W.A., Weiss, R.A., Tedder, R. & Biggar, R.J. (1986) Evidence for heterosexual transmission and clinical manifestations of human immunodeficiency virus infection and related conditions in Lusaka, Zambia. *Lancet*, **ii**, 1113-1115
- Melbye, M., Kestens, L., Biggar, R.J., Schreuder, G.M.T. & Gigase, P.L. (1987) HLA studies of endemic African Kaposi's sarcoma patients and matched controls: no association with HLA-DR5. *Int. J. Cancer*, **39**, 182-184
- Melbye, M., Palefsky, J., Gonzales, J., Ryder, L.P., Nielsen, H., Bergmann, O., Pindborg, J. & Biggar, R.J. (1990) Immune status as a determinant of human papillomavirus detection and its association with anal epithelial abnormalities. *Int. J. Cancer*, **46**, 203-206
- Melbye, M., Rabkin, C., Frisch, M. & Biggar, R.J. (1994a) Changing patterns of anal cancer incidence in the United States, 1940-1989. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **139**, 772-780
- Melbye, M., Coté, T.R., Kessler, L., Gail, M., Biggar, R.J. & the AIDS/Cancer Working Group (1994b) High incidence of anal cancer among AIDS patients. *Lancet*, **343**, 636-639

- Melbye, M., Coté, T.R., West, D., Kessler, L., Biggar, R.J. & the AIDS/Cancer Working Group (1996) Nasopharyngeal carcinoma: an EBV-associated tumour not significantly influenced by HIV-induced immunosuppression. *Br. J. Cancer*, **73**, 995–997
- Melmed, R.N., Taylor, J.M.G., Detels, R., Bozorgmehri, M. & Fahey, J.L. (1989) Serum neopterin changes in HIV-infected subjects: indicator of significant pathology, CD4 T cell changes, and the development of AIDS. *J. Acquir. Immun. Defic. Syndr.*, **2**, 70–76
- Mellors J.W., Rinaldo, C.R., Gupta, P., White, R.M., Todd, J.A. & Kingsley, L.A. (1996) Prognosis in HIV-1 infection predicted by the quantity of virus in plasma. *Science*, **272**, 1167–1170
- ter Meulen, J., Eberhardt, H.C., Luande, J., Mgaya, H.N., Chang-Claude, J., Mtiro, H., Mhina, M., Kashaija, P., Ockert, S., Yu, X., Meinhardt, G., Gissmann, L. & Pawlita, M. (1992) Human papillomavirus (HPV) infection, HIV infection and cervical cancer in Tanzania, East Africa. *Int. J. Cancer*, **51**, 515–521
- Michaels, F.H., Hattori, N., Gallo, R.C. & Franchini, G. (1993) The human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) Vif protein is located in the cytoplasm of infected cells and its effect on viral replication is equivalent in HIV-2. *AIDS Res. hum. Retroviruses*, **9**, 1025–1030
- Miles, S.A., Martinez-Maza, O., Rezai, A., Magpantay, L., Kishimoto, T., Nakamura, S., Radka, S.F. & Linsley, P.S. (1992) Oncostatin M as a potent mitogen for AIDS-Kaposi's sarcoma-derived cells. *Science*, **255**, 32–430
- Miller, G., Rigsby, M.O., Heston, L., Grogan, E., Sun, R., Metroka, C., Levy, J.A., Gao, S.-J., Chang, Y. & Moore, P. (1996) Antibodies to butyrate-inducible antigens of Kaposi's sarcoma-associated herpesvirus in patients with HIV-1 infection. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **334**, 1292–1297
- Ministério da Saúde (Brazilian Ministry of Health) (1993) *National Programme of Control of Sexually Transmitted Diseases/AIDS. AIDS Boletim Epidemiológico*, Vol. 6, *Semane Epidemiológica* (in Portuguese)
- Ministry of Public Health (1994) *Trend of HIV Spreading from Sentinel Surveillance, June 1993, Thailand. Weekly Epidemiological Surveillance Report*, Bangkok, Division of Epidemiology
- Mintz, L., Drew, W.L., Miner, R.C. & Braff, E.H. (1983) Cytomegalovirus infections in homosexual men. An epidemiological study. *Ann. intern. Med.*, **99**, 326–329
- Mittal, K., Neri, A., Feiner, H., Schinella, R. & Alfonso, F. (1990) Lymphomatoid granulomatosis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. *Cancer*, **65**, 1345–1349
- Modlin, R.L., Hofman, F.M., Kempf, R.A., Taylor, C.R., Conant, M.A. & Rea, T.H. (1983a) Kaposi's sarcoma in homosexual men: an immunohistochemical study. *J. Am. Acad. Dermatol.*, **8**, 620–627
- Modlin, R.L., Meyer, P.R., Hofman, F.M., Mehlmauer, M., Levy, N.B., Lukes, R.J., Parker, J.W., Ammann, A.J., Conant, M.A., Rea, T.H. & Taylor, C.R. (1983b) T-lymphocyte subsets in lymph nodes from homosexual men. *J. Am. med. Assoc.*, **250**, 1302–1305
- Mølbak, K., Lauritzen, E., Fernandes, D., Böttiger, B. & Biberfeld, G. (1986) Antibodies to HTLV-IV associated with chronic, fatal illness resembling 'slim' disease (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **ii**, 1214–1215
- Monfardini, S., Vaccher, E., Pizzocaro, G., Stellini, R., Sinicco, A., Sabbatani, S., Marangolo, M., Zagni, R., Clerici, M., Foà, R. et al. (1989) Unusual malignant tumours in 49 patients with HIV infection. *AIDS*, **3**, 449–452

- Monfardini, S., Tirelli, U., Vaccher, E., Foà, R. & Gavosto, F. (1991) Hodgkin's disease in 63 intravenous drug users infected with human immunodeficiency virus. *Ann. Oncol.*, **2** (Suppl. 2), 201–205
- Monini, P., de Lellis, L., Fabris, M., Rigolin, F. & Cassai, E. (1996) Kaposi's sarcoma-associated herpesvirus DNA sequences in prostate tissue and human semen. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **334**, 1168–1172
- Montella, M., Franceschi, S., Geddes, M., Cocchiarella, G., Di Gennaro, F., Arniani, S., Balzi, D., Delfino, M. & Satriano, R.A. (1996) Classic Kaposi's sarcoma and volcanic soil in the south of Italy: a case-control study (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **347**, 905
- Montesano, R., Pepper, M.S., Mohle-Steinlein, U., Risau, W., Wagner, E.F. & Orci, L. (1990) Increased proteolytic activity is responsible for the aberrant morphogenetic behaviour of endothelial cells expressing the middle T oncogene. *Cell*, **62**, 435–455
- Moore, J.P. & Nara, P.L. (1991) The role of the V3 loop of gp120 in HIV infection. *AIDS*, **5**, S21–S33
- Moore, P.S. & Chang, Y. (1995) Detection of herpesvirus-like DNA sequences in Kaposi's sarcoma in patients with and without HIV infection. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **332**, 1181–1185
- Moore, R.D., Kessler, H., Richman, D.D., Flexner, C. & Chaisson, R.E. (1991) Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in patients with advanced HIV infection treated with zidovudine. *J. Am. med. Assoc.*, **265**, 2208–2211
- Moore, J.P., Jameson, B.A., Weiss, R.A. & Sattentau, Q.J. (1993) The HIV-cell fusion reaction. In: Bentz, J., ed., *Viral Fusion Mechanisms*, Boca Raton, FL, CRC Press, pp. 233–289
- Moore, J.S., Harrison, J.S. & Doll, L.S. (1994) Interventions for sexually active, heterosexual women in the United States. In: DiClemente, R.J. & Peterson, J.L., eds, *Preventing AIDS. Theories and Methods of Behavioral Interventions*, New York, Plenum Press, pp. 243–265
- Moore, P.S., Gao, S.-J., Dominguez, G., Cesarman, E., Lungu, O., Knowles, D.M., Garber, R., Pellett, P.E., McGeoch D.J. & Chang Y. (1996) Primary characterization of a herpesvirus agent associated with Kaposi's sarcoma. *J. Virol.*, **70**, 549–558
- Moran, C.A., Tuur, S., Angritt, P., Reid, A.H. & O'Leary T.J. (1992) Epstein-Barr virus in Hodgkin's disease from patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. *Mod. Pathol.*, **5**, 85–88
- Morgan, A.R., Miles, A.J. & Wastell, C. (1994) Anal warts and squamous carcinoma-*in-situ* of the anal canal. *J. R. Soc. Med.*, **87**, 15
- Morgello, S. (1992) Epstein-Barr and human immunodeficiency viruses in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related primary central nervous system lymphoma. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **141**, 441–450
- Morrow, W.J.W., Wharton, M., Lau, D. & Levy, J.A. (1987) Small animals are not susceptible to human immunodeficiency virus infection. *J. gen. Virol.*, **68**, 2253–2257
- Morrow, W.J.W., Homsy, J., Eichberg, J.W., Krowka, J., Pan, L.-Z., Gaston, I., Legg, H., Lerche, N., Thomas, J. & Levy, J.A. (1989) Long-term observation of baboons, rhesus monkeys and chimpanzees inoculated with HIV and given periodic immunosuppressive treatment. *AIDS Res. hum. Retroviruses*, **5**, 233–245

- Mosier, D.E., Gulizia, R.J., Baird, S.M., Spector, S., Spector, D., Kipps, T.J., Fox, R.I., Carson, D.A., Cooper, N., Richman, D.D. & Wilson, D.B. (1989) Studies of HIV infection and the development of Epstein-Barr virus-related B cell lymphomas following transfer of human lymphocytes to mice with severe combined immunodeficiency. *Curr. Topics Microbiol. Immunol.*, **152**, 195-199
- Moss, G.B., Clemetson, D., D'Costa, L., Plummer, F.A., Ndinya-Achola, J.O., Reilly, M., Holmes, K.K., Piot, P., Maitha, G.M., Hillier, S.L., Kiviat, N.C., Cameron, C.W., Wamoler, I.A. & Kreiss, J.K. (1991) Association of cervical ectopy with heterosexual transmission of human immunodeficiency virus: results of a study of couples in Nairobi, Kenya. *J. infect. Dis.*, **164**, 588-591
- Moullignier, A., Mikol, J., Pialoux, G., Eliasiewicz, M., Thurel C. & Thiebaut, J.-B. (1994) Cerebral glial tumors and human immunodeficiency virus-1 infection. *Cancer*, **74**, 686-692
- Moyle, G., Hawkins, D.A. & Gazzard, B.G. (1991) Seminoma and HPV infections. *Int. J. STD AIDS*, **2**, 293-294
- Mudryi, M., Hiebert, S.W. & Nevins, J.R. (1990) A role for the adenovirus inducible E2F transcription factor in a proliferation dependent signal transduction pathway. *EMBO J.*, **9**, 2179-2184
- Mueller, N. (1996) Hodgkin's disease. In: Schottenfeld, D. & Fraumeni, J.S., Jr, *Cancer Epidemiology and Prevention*, 2nd Ed., New York, Oxford University Press (in press)
- Mueller, B.U. & Pizzo, P.A. (1995) Cancer in children with primary or secondary immunodeficiencies. *J. Pediatr.*, **126**, 1-10
- Mueller, B.U., Butler, K.M., Higham, M.C., Husson, R.N., Montrella, K.A., Pizzo, P.A., Feuerstein, I.M. & Manjunath, K. (1992) Smooth muscle tumors in children with human immunodeficiency virus infection. *Pediatrics*, **90**, 460-463
- Müller, J.R., Janz, S., Goedert, J.J., Potter, M. & Rabkin, C.S. (1995) Persistence of immunoglobulin heavy chain/c-myc recombination-positive lymphocyte clones in the blood of human immunodeficiency virus-infected homosexual men. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **92**, 6577-6581
- Münger, K., Werness, B.A., Dyson, N., Phelps, W.C., Harlow, E. & Howley, P.M. (1989) Complex formation of human papillomavirus E7 proteins with the retinoblastoma tumor suppressor gene product. *EMBO J.*, **8**, 4099-4105
- Muñoz, A., Vlahov, D., Solomon, L., Margolick, J.B., Baretta, J.C., Cohn, S., Astemborski, J. & Nelson, K.E. (1992) Prognostic indicators for development of AIDS among intravenous drug users. *J. Acquir. Immun. Defic. Syndr.*, **5**, 694-700
- Muñoz, A., Schragar, L.K., Bacellar, H., Speizer, I., Vermund, S.H., Detels, R., Saah, A.J., Kingsley, L.A., Semnara, D. & Phair, J.P. (1993) Trends in the incidence of outcomes defining acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in the Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study: 1985-1991. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **137**, 423-438
- Myers, G. (1993) Assimilating HIV sequences. *AIDS Res. Human Retroviruses*, **9**, 697-702
- Myers, G., Korber, B., Berzofsky, J.A., Smith, R.F., Pavalkis, G.N. & Wain-Hobson, S. (1991) *Human Retroviruses and AIDS 1991*, Los Alamos, New Mexico, Los Alamos National Laboratory
- Myers, G., Korber, B., Wain-Hobson, S., Smith, R.F. & Pavlakis, G.N. (1993) *Human retroviruses and AIDS*, Los Alamos, NMex, Los Alamos National Laboratory

- Myers, G., Korber, B., Wain-Hobson, S., Jeang, K.T., Henderson, L.E. & Pavlakis, G.N. (1994) *Human Retroviruses and AIDS. A Compilation and Analysis of Nucleic Acid and Amino Acid Sequences*, Los Alamos, NMex, Los Alamos National Laboratory
- Nadji, M., Morales, A.R., Ziegler-Weissman, J. & Penneys, N.S. (1981) Kaposi's sarcoma: immunohistological evidence for an endothelial origin. *Arch. Pathol. Lab. Med.*, **105**, 274–275
- Nador, R.G., Cesarman, E., Knowles, D.M. & Said, J.W. (1995) Herpes-like DNA sequences in a body-cavity-based lymphoma in an HIV-negative patient (Letter to the Editor). *New Engl. J. Med.*, **333**, 943
- Naidu, Y.M., Rosen, E.M., Zitnick, R., Goldberg, I., Park, M., Naujokas, M., Polverini, P.J. & Nickoloff, B.J. (1994) Role of scatter factor in the pathogenesis of AIDS-related Kaposi sarcoma. *Proc. natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, **91**, 5281–5285
- Nair, B.C., DeVico, A.L., Nakamura, S., Copeland, T.D., Chen, Y., Patel, A., O'Neil, T., Oroszlan, S., Gallo, R.C. & Sarngadharan, M.G. (1992) Identification of a major growth factor for AIDS-Kaposi's sarcoma cells as oncostatin M. *Science*, **255**, 1430–1432
- Nakahara, H., Moriya, Y., Shinkai, T. & Hirota, T. (1993) Small cell carcinoma of the anus in a human HIV carrier: report of a case. *Jpn. J. Surg.*, **23**, 85–88
- Nakamura, S., Salahuddin, S.Z., Biberfeld, P., Ensoli, B., Markham, P.D., Wong-Staal, F. & Gallo, R.C. (1988) Kaposi's sarcoma cells: long-term culture with growth factor from retrovirus-infected CD4⁺ T cells. *Science*, **242**, 426–430
- Nakhlen, R.E., Manivel, J.C., Copenhaver, C.M., Sung, J.H. & Strickler, J.G. (1991) In situ hybridization for the detection of Epstein-Barr virus in central nervous system lymphomas. *Cancer*, **67**, 444–448
- Nakshatri, H., Pater, M.M. & Pater, A. (1990) Ubiquitous and cell-type-specific protein interactions with human papillomavirus type 16 and type 18 enhancers. *Virology*, **178**, 92–103
- Nasti, G., Santarossa, S., Vaccher, E., Serraino, D., Carbone, A. & Tirelli, U. (1994) Anal cancer in patients with HIV infection: a report of two cases without evidence of immunological dysfunction. *AIDS*, **8**, 1507–1508
- Naclér, A., Andreasson, P.-Å., Costa, C.M., Thorstensson, R. & Biberfeld, G. (1989) HIV-2-associated AIDS and HIV-2 seroprevalence in Bissau, Guinea-Bissau. *J. Acquir. Immun. Defic. Syndr.*, **2**, 88–93
- Nelson, J.A., Wiley, C.A., Reynolds-Kohler, C., Reese, C.E., Margaretten, W. & Levy, J.A. (1988) Human immunodeficiency virus detected in bowel epithelium from patients with gastrointestinal symptoms. *Lancet*, **i**, 259–262
- Neri, A., Barriga, F., Inghirami, G., Knowles, D.M., Neequaye, J., Magrath, I.T. & Dalla-Favera, R. (1991) Epstein-Barr virus infection precedes clonal expansion in Burkitt's and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-associated lymphoma. *Blood*, **77**, 1092–1095
- Nevins, J.R. (1992) E2F: a link between the Rb tumor suppressor protein and viral oncoproteins. *Science*, **258**, 424–429
- Newell, G.R., Adams, S.C., Mansell, P.W.A. & Hersh, E.M. (1984) Toxicity, immunosuppressive effects and carcinogenic potential of volatile nitrites: possible relationship to Kaposi's sarcoma. *Pharmacotherapy*, **4**, 284–291
- Newton, R., Grulich, A., Beral, V., Sindikubwabo, B., Ngilimana, P.J., Nganyira, A. & Parkin, D.M. (1995) Cancer and HIV infection in Rwanda (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **345**, 1378–1379

- Newton, R., Ngilimana, P.-J., Grulich, A., Beral, V., Sindikubwabo, B., Nganyira, A. & Parkin, D.M. (1996) Cancer in Rwanda. *Int. J. Cancer*, **66**, 75–81
- Ng, V.L., Hurt, M.H., Fein, C.L., Khayam-Bashi, F., Marsh, J., Nunes, W.M., McPhaul, L.W., Feigal, E., Nelson, P., Herndier, B.G., Shiramizu, B., Reyes, G.R., Fry, K.E. & McGrath, M.S. (1994) IgMs produced by two acquired immune deficiency syndrome lymphoma cell lines: Ig binding specificity and V_H — gene putative somatic mutation analysis. *Blood*, **83**, 1067–1078
- Ng, V.L., Komanduri, K.V., Luce, J.A., Herndier, B.G. & McGrath, M.S. (1995) Clinical and laboratory features of HIV-associated body cavity based lymphomas (Abstract no. 1506), *Blood*, **86**, 379a
- Ngendahayo, P., Mets, T., Bugingo, G. & Parkin, D.M. (1989) Kaposi's sarcoma in Rwanda: clinicopathological and epidemiological features. *Bull. Cancer*, **76**, 383–394 (in French)
- Nickoloff, B.J. & Griffiths, C.E.M. (1989) Factor XIIIa-expressing dermal dendrocytes in AIDS-associated cutaneous Kaposi's sarcoma. *Science*, **243**, 1736–1737
- Nickoloff, B.J., Huang, Y.Q., Li, J.J. & Friedman-Kien, A.E. (1992) Immunohistochemical detection of papillomavirus antigens in Kaposi's sarcoma (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **339**, 548–549
- Nicolosi, A., Leite, M.L.C., Musicco, M., Arici, C., Gavazzeni, G., Lazzarin, A. for the Italian Study Group on HIV Heterosexual Transmission (1994a) The efficiency of male-to-female and female-to-male sexual transmission of the human immunodeficiency virus: a study of 730 stable couples. *Epidemiology*, **5**, 570–575
- Nicolosi, A., Musicco, M., Saracco, A. & Lazzarin, A. for the Italian Study Group on HIV Heterosexual Transmission (1994b) Risk factors for woman-to-man sexual transmission of the human immunodeficiency virus. *J. Acquir. Immun. Defic. Syndr.*, **7**, 296–300
- Niedobitek, G., Agathangelou, A., Rowe, M., Jones, E.L., Jones, D.B., Turyaguma, P., Oryema, J., Wright, D.H. & Young, L.S. (1995) Heterogeneous expression of Epstein-Barr virus latent proteins in endemic Burkitt's lymphoma. *Blood*, **86**, 659–665
- Nkowane, B.M. (1991) Prevalence and incidence of HIV infection in Africa: a review of data published in 1990. *AIDS*, **5** (Suppl. 1), S7–S15
- Northfelt, D.W. & Palefsky, J.M. (1992) Human papillomavirus-associated anogenital neoplasia in persons with HIV infection. *AIDS Clin. Rev.*, **??**, 241–259
- N'tita, I., Mulanga, K., Dulat, C., Lusamba, D., Rehle, T., Korte, R. & Jäger, H. (1991) Risk of transfusion-associated HIV transmission in Kinshasa, Zaire. *AIDS*, **5**, 437–439
- O'Brien, W.A., Hartigan, P.M., Martin, D., Esinhart, J., Hill, A., Benoit, S., Rubin, M., Simberkoff, M.S., Hamilton, J.D. & the Veterans Affairs Cooperative Study Group on AIDS (1996) Changes in plasma HIV-1 RNA and CD4⁺ lymphocyte counts and the risk of progression to AIDS. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **334**, 426–431
- O'Connor, T.P., Tonelli, Q.J. & Scarlett, J.M. (1991) Report of the National FeLV/FIV Awareness Project. *J. Am. vet. Med. Assoc.* **199**, 1348–1353
- Odehouri, K., De Cock, K.M., Krebs, J.W., Moreau, J., Rayfield, M., McCormick, J.B., Schochetman, G., Bretton, R., Bretton, G., Ouattara, D., Heroin, P., Kanga, J.-M., Beda, B., Niamkey, E., Kadio, A., Gariepe, E. & Heyward, W.L. (1989) HIV-1 and HIV-2 infection associated with AIDS in Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire. *AIDS*, **3**, 509–512
- Oettlé, A.G. (1962) Geographical and racial differences in the frequency of Kaposi's sarcoma as evidence of environmental or genetic causes. *Acta unio. int. contra cancerum*, **18**, 330–363

- Office of Technology Assessment (1995) *The Effectiveness of AIDS Prevention Efforts* (OTA Background Paper OTA-BP-H-172), Washington, DC, Congress of the United States
- Oksenhendler E., Duarte M., Soulier J., Cacoub P., Welker Y., Cadranet J., Cazals-Hatem D., Autran B., Clauvel J.-P. & Raphael, M. (1996) Multicentric Castleman's disease in HIV infection: a clinical and pathological study of 20 patients. *AIDS*, **10**, 61–67
- O'Reilly, K., Gerbase, A., Mertens, T. & Islam, M. (1995) Impact of improved treatment of sexually transmitted disease on HIV infection (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **346**, 1157–1160
- Orlow, S.J., Kamino, H. & Lawrence, R.L. (1992) Multiple subcutaneous leiomyosarcomas in an adolescent with AIDS. *Am. J. pediatr. Hematol. Oncol.*, **14**, 265–268
- Orlow, S.J., Cooper, D., Petrea, S., Kamino, H., Popescu, V., Lawrence, R. & Leibovitz, E. (1993) AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma in Romanian children. *J. Am. Acad. Dermatol.*, **28**, 449–453
- Ottolenghi, F., Andreassi, L., Sbrano, E. & Baiocchi, R. (1974) In-vitro culture of Kaposi's disease cells. *Arch. Dermatol. Forsch.*, **250**, 389–393
- Otu, A.A. (1986) Kaposi's sarcoma and HTLV-III: a study in Nigerian adult males. *J. R. Soc. Med.*, **79**, 510–514
- Ou, C.-Y., Takebe, Y., Luo, C.-C., Kalish, M., Auwanit, W., Bandea, C., de la Torre, N., Moore, J.L., Schochetman, G., Yamazaki, S., Gayle, H.D., Young, N.L. & Weniger, B.G. (1992) Wide distribution of two subtypes of HIV-1 in Thailand. *AIDS Res. hum. Retroviruses*, **8**, 1471–1472
- Ou, C.-Y., Takebe, Y., Weniger, B.G., Luo, C.-C., Kalish, M.L., Auwanit, W., Yamazaki, S., Gayle, H.D., Young, N.L. & Schochetman, G. (1993) Independent introduction of two major HIV-1 genotypes into distinct high-risk populations in Thailand. *Lancet*, **341**, 1171–1174; **342**, 250
- Padian, N.S. (1988) Prostitute women and AIDS: epidemiology. *AIDS*, **2**, 413–419
- Page-Bodkin, K., Tappero, J., Samuel, M. & Winkelstein, W. (1992) Kaposi's sarcoma and faecal-oral exposure (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **339**, 1490
- Palasanthiran, P., Ziegler, J.B., Dwyer, D.E., Robertson, P., Leigh, D. & Cunningham, A.L. (1994) Early detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in Australian infants at risk of perinatal infection and factors affecting transmission. *Pediatr. infect. Dis. J.*, **13**, 1083–1090
- Palefsky, J.M. (1991) Human papillomavirus-associated anogenital neoplasia and other solid tumors in human immunodeficiency virus-infected individuals. *Curr. Opin. Oncol.*, **3**, 881–885
- Palefsky, J.M. (1994) Anal human papillomavirus infection and anal cancer in HIV-positive individuals: an emerging problem. *AIDS*, **8**, 283–295
- Palefsky, J.M., Gonzales, J., Greenblatt, R.M., Ahn, D.K. & Hollander, H. (1990) Anal intraepithelial neoplasia and anal papillomavirus infection among homosexual males with group IV HIV disease. *J. Am. med. Assoc.*, **263**, 2911–2916
- Palefsky, J.M., Holly, E.A., Gonzales, J., Lamborn, K. & Hollander, H. (1992) Natural history of anal cytologic abnormalities and papillomavirus infection among homosexual men with group IV HIV disease. *J. acquir. Immun. Defic. Syndr.*, **5**, 1258–1265
- Palefsky, J.M., Shiboski, S. & Moss, A. (1994) Risk factors for anal human papillomavirus infection and anal cytologic abnormalities in HIV-positive and HIV-negative homosexual men. *J. acquir. Immun. Defic. Syndr.*, **7**, 599–606

- Pantaleo, G. & Fauci, A.S. (1995) New concepts in the immunopathogenesis of HIV infection. *Annu. Rev. Immunol.*, **13**, 487–512
- Pantaleo, G., Graziosi, C., Demarest, J.F., Butini, L., Montroni, M., Fox, C.H., Orenstein, J.M., Kotler, D.P. & Fauci, A.S. (1993a) HIV infection is active and progressive in lymphoid tissue during the clinically latent stage of disease. *Nature*, **362**, 355–358
- Pantaleo, G., Graziosi, C. & Fauci, A.S. (1993b) The role of lymphoid organs in the pathogenesis of HIV infection. *Sem. Immunol.*, **5**, 157–163
- Pantaleo, G., Menzo, S., Vaccarezza, M., Graziosi, C., Cohen, O.J., Demarest, J.F., Montefiori, D., Orenstein, J.M., Fox, C., Schrager, L.K., Margolick, J.B., Buchbinder, S., Giorgi, J.V. & Fauci, A.S. (1995) Studies in subjects with long-term nonprogressive human immunodeficiency virus infection. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **332**, 209–216
- Papadopoulos, E.B., Ladanyi, M., Emanuel, D., Mackinnon, S., Boulad, F., Carabasi, M.H., Castro-Malaspina, H., Childs, B.H., Gillio, A.P., Small, T.N., Young, J.W., Kernan, N.A. & O'Reilly, R.J. (1994) Infusions of donor leukocytes to treat Epstein-Barr virus-associated lymphoproliferative disorders after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **330**, 1185–1191
- Papasteriades, C., Kaloterakis, A., Filiotou, A., Economidou, J., Nicolis, G., Trichopoulos, D. & Stratigos, J. (1984) Histocompatibility antigens HLA-A, -B, -DR in Greek patients with Kaposi's sarcoma. *Tissu. Anti.*, **24**, 313–315
- Parkin, D.M., Muir, C.S., Whelan, S.L., Gao, Y.T., Ferlay, J. & Powell, J., eds (1992) *Cancer Incidence in Five Continents*, Vol. VI (IARC Scientific Publications No. 120), Lyon, IARC
- Pastore, C., Gloghini, A., Volpe, G., Nomdedeu, J., Leonardo, E., Mazza, U., Saglio, G., Carbone, A. & Gaidano, G. (1995) Distribution of Kaposi's sarcoma herpesvirus sequences among lymphoid malignancies in Italy and Spain. *Br. J. Haematol.*, **91**, 918–920
- Pastore, C., Carbone, A., Gloghini, A., Volpe, G., Saglio, G. & Gaidano, G. (1996) Association of 6q deletions with AIDS-related diffuse large cell lymphoma. *Leukemia* (in press)
- Patil, P., Elem, B. & Zumla, A. (1995) Pattern of adult malignancies in Zambia (1980–1989) in light of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 epidemic. *J. trop. Med. Hyg.*, **98**, 281–284
- Patrascu, I.V. & Dumitrescu, O. (1993) The epidemic of human immunodeficiency virus infection in Romanian children. *AIDS Res. hum. Retroviruses*, **9**, 99–104
- Peckham, C. & Gibb, D. (1995) Mother-to-child transmission of the human immunodeficiency virus. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **333**, 298–302
- Pedersen, N.C. & Barlough, J.E. (1991) Clinical overview of feline immunodeficiency virus. *J. Am. vet. Med. Assoc.*, **199**, 1298–1305
- Pedersen, N.C., Ho, E.W., Brown, M.L. & Yamamoto, J.K. (1987) Isolation of a T-lymphotropic virus from domestic cats with an immunodeficiency-like syndrome. *Science*, **235**, 790–793
- Pedersen, C., Barton, S.E., Chiesi, A., Skinhøj, P., Katlama, C., Johnson, A., van Lunzen, J., Hirschel, B., Maayan, S., Lundgren, J.D. & the AIDS in Europe Study Group (1995) HIV-related non-Hodgkin's lymphoma among European AIDS patients. *Eur. J. Haematol.*, **55**, 245–250
- Peeters, M., Honore, C., Huet, T., Bedjaba, L., Ossari, S., Bussi, P., Cooper, R.W. & Delaporte, E. (1989) Isolation and partial characterization of an HIV-related virus occurring naturally in chimpanzees, in Gabon. *AIDS*, **3**, 625–630

- Pelicci, P.-G., Knowles, D.M., II, Arlin, Z.A., Wieczorek, R., Luciw, P., Dina, D., Basilico, C. & Dalla-Favera, R. (1986) Multiple monoclonal B-cell expansions and *c-myc* oncogene rearrangements in acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related lymphoproliferative disorders. Implications for lymphomagenesis. *J. exp. Med.*, **164**, 2049–2060
- Penn, I. (1983) Kaposi's sarcoma in immunosuppressed patients. *J. clin. Lab. Immunol.*, **12**, 1–10
- Penn, I. (1988a) Secondary neoplasms as a consequence of transplantation and cancer therapy. *Cancer Detect. Prev.*, **12**, 39–57
- Penn, I. (1988b) Tumors of the immunocompromised patient. *Ann. Rev. Med.*, **39**, 63–73
- Penn, I. (1993) Neoplastic complications of transplantation. *Sem. resp. Infect.*, **8**, 233–239
- Penn, I. (1994) De novo malignancy in pediatric organ transplant recipients. *J. pediatr. Surg.*, **29**, 221–228
- Penn, I. & Porat, G. (1995) Central nervous system lymphomas in organ allograft recipients. *Transplantation*, **59**, 240–244
- Pepin, J., Morgan, G., Dunn, D., Gevao, S., Mendy, M., Gaye, I., Scollen, N., Tedder, R. & Whittle, H. (1991) HIV-2-induced immunosuppression among asymptomatic West African prostitutes: evidence that HIV-2 is pathogenic, but less so than HIV-1. *AIDS*, **5**, 1165–1172
- Peterlin, B.M. (1995) Molecular biology of HIV. In: Levy, J.A., ed., *The Retroviridae*, Vol. 4, New York, Plenum Press, pp. 185–238
- Peterman, T.A., Jaffe, H.W. & Beral, V. (1993) Epidemiologic clues to the etiology of Kaposi's sarcoma. *AIDS*, **7**, 605–611
- Peters, B.S., Beck, E.J., Coleman, D.G., Wadsworth, M.J.H., McGuinness, O., Harris, J.R.W. & Pinching, A.J. (1991) Changing disease patterns in patients with AIDS in a referral centre in the United Kingdom: the changing face of AIDS. *Br. med. J.*, **302**, 203–207
- Petersen, L.R., Satten, G.A., Dodd, R., Busch, M., Kleinman, S., Grindon, A., Lenes, B. & the HIV Seroconversion Study Group (1994) Duration of time from onset of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infectiousness to development of detectable antibody. *Transfusion*, **34**, 283–289
- Phelps, W.C. & Howley, P.M. (1987) Transcriptional *trans*-activation by the human papillomavirus type 16 E2 gene product. *J. Virol.*, **61**, 1630–1638
- Phelps, W.C., Yee, C.L., Münger, K. & Howley, P.M. (1988) The human papillomavirus type 16 E7 gene encodes transactivation and transformation functions similar to those of adenovirus E1A. *Cell*, **53**, 539–547
- Philippon, V., Vellutini, C., Gambarelli, D., Harkiss, G., Arbuthnott, G., Metzger, D., Roubin, R. & Filippi, P. (1994) The basic domain of the lentivirus Tat protein is responsible for damages in mouse brain: involvement of cytokines. *Virology*, **205**, 519–529
- Phillips, A., Lee, C.A., Elford, J., Janossy, G., Bofill, M., Timms, A. & Kernoff, P.B.A. (1989) Prediction of progression to AIDS by analysis of CD4 lymphocyte counts in a haemophilic cohort. *AIDS*, **3**, 737–741
- Phillips, A.N., Lee, C.A., Elford, J., Janossy, G., Timms, A., Bofill, M. & Kernoff, P.B.A. (1991) Serial CD4 lymphocyte counts and development of AIDS. *Lancet*, **337**, 389–392

- Phillips, A.N., Pezzotti, P., Cozzi Lepri, A., Rezza, G. & the Italian Seroconversion Study (1994a) CD4 lymphocyte count as a determinant of the time from HIV seroconversion to AIDS and death from AIDS: evidence from the Italian Seroconversion Study. *AIDS*, **8**, 1299–1305
- Phillips, D.M., Zacharopoulos, V.R., Tan, X. & Pearce-Pratt, R. (1994b) Mechanisms of sexual transmission of HIV: does HIV infect intact epithelia? *Trends Microbiol.*, **2**, 454–458
- PHLS (Public Health Laboratory Service) Communicable Diseases Surveillance Centre (1993) Unlinked anonymous monitoring of HIV prevalence in England and Wales: 1990–92. *CDR Rev.*, **3**, R1–R11
- Piatak, M., Jr, Saag, M.S., Yang, L.C., Clark, S.J., Kappes, J.C., Luk, K.-C., Hahn, B.H., Shaw, G.M. & Lifson, J.D. (1993) High levels of HIV-1 in plasma during all stages of infection determined by competitive PCR. *Science*, **259**, 1749–1754
- Piot, P., Quinn, T.C., Taelman, H., Feinsod, F.M., Minlangu, K.B., Wobin, O., Mbendi, N., Mazebo, P., Ndangi, K., Stevens, W., Kalambayi, K., Mitchell, S., Bridts, C. & McCormick, J.B. (1984) Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in a heterosexual population in Zaire. *Lancet*, **ii**, 65–69
- Pirisi, L., Yasumoto, S., Feller, M., Doniger, J. & DiPaolo, J.A. (1987) Transformation of human fibroblasts and keratinocytes with human papillomavirus type 16 DNA. *J. Virol.*, **61**, 1061–1066
- Pitchenik, A.E. (1990) Tuberculosis control and the AIDS epidemic in developing countries. *Ann. intern. Med.*, **113**, 89–91
- Pluda, J.M., Yarchoan, R., Jaffe, E.S., Feuerstein, I.M., Solomon, D., Steinberg, S.M., Wyvill, K.M., Raubitschek, A., Katz, D. & Broder, S. (1990) Development of non-Hodgkin lymphoma in a cohort of patients with severe human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection on long-term antiretroviral therapy. *Ann. intern. Med.*, **113**, 276–282
- Pluda, J.M., Venzon, D.J., Tosato, G., Lietzau, J., Wyvill, K., Nelson, D.L., Jaffe, E.S., Karp, J.E., Broder, S. & Yarchoan, R. (1993) Parameters affecting the development of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in patients with severe human immunodeficiency virus infection receiving anti-retroviral therapy. *J. clin. Oncol.*, **11**, 1099–1107
- Plummer, F.A., Simonsen, J.N., Cameron, D.W., Ndinya-Achola, J.O., Kreiss, J.K., Gakinya, M.N., Waiyaki, P., Cheang, M., Piot, P., Ronald, A.R. & Ngugi, E.N. (1991) Cofactors in male-female sex transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. *J. infect. Dis.*, **163**, 233–239
- Poli, A., Abramo, F., Baldinotti, F., Pistello, M., Da Prato, L. & Bendinelli, M. (1994) Malignant lymphoma associated with experimentally induced feline immunodeficiency virus infection. *J. comp. Pathol.*, **110**, 319–328
- Polito, P., Cilia, A.M., Gloghini, A., Cozzi, M., Perin, T., De Paoli, P., Gaidano, G. & Carbone, A. (1995) High frequency of EBV association with non-random abnormalities of the chromosome region 1q21-25 in AIDS-related Burkitt's lymphoma-derived cell lines. *Int. J. Cancer*, **61**, 370–374
- Pollack, M.S., Safai, B., Myskowski, P.L., Gold, J.W.M., Pandey, J. & Dupont, B. (1983a) Frequencies of HLA and Gm immunogenetic markers in Kaposi's sarcoma. *Tissue Antigens*, **21**, 1–8

- Pollack, M.S., Safai, B. & Dupont, B. (1983b) HLA-DR5 and DR2 are susceptibility factors for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome with Kaposi's sarcoma in different ethnic subpopulations. *Dis. Markers*, **1**, 135–139
- Pope, M., Betjes, M.G.H., Romani, N., Hirmand, H., Cameron, P.U., Hoffman, L., Gezelter, S., Schuler, G. & Steinman, R.M. (1994) Conjugates of dendritic cells and memory of T lymphocytes from skin facilitate productive infection with HIV-1. *Cell*, **78**, 389–398
- Potterat, J.J., Spencer, N.E., Woodhouse, D.E. & Muth, J.B. (1989) Partner notification in the control of human immunodeficiency virus infection. *Am. J. public Health*, **79**, 874–876
- Potts, K.E., Kalish, M.L., Lott, T., Orloff, G., Luo, C.C., Bernard, M.A., Alves, C.B., Badaro, R., Suleiman, J., Ferreira, O. et al. (1993) Genetic heterogeneity of the V3 region of the HIV-1 envelope glycoprotein in Brazil. *AIDS*, **7**, 1191–1197
- Poulsen, A.-G., Kvinesdal, B., Aaby, P., Mølbak, K., Frederiksen, K., Dias, F. & Lauritzen, E. (1989) Prevalence of and mortality from human immunodeficiency virus type 2 in Bissau, West Africa. *Lancet*, **i**, 827–831
- Prévot, S., Nérès, J. & de Saint Maur, P.P. (1994) Detection of Epstein Barr virus in an hepatic leiomyomatous neoplasm in an adult human immunodeficiency virus 1-infected patient. *Virchows Arch.*, **425**, 321–325
- Prince, H.E., Schroff, R.W., Ayoub, G., Han, S., Gottlieb, M.S. & Fahey, J.L. (1984) HLA studies in acquired immune deficiency syndrome patients with Kaposi's sarcoma. *J. clin. Immunol.*, **4**, 242–245
- Putkonen, P., Böttiger, B., Warstedt, K., Thorstensson, R., Albert, J. & Biberfeld, G. (1989) Experimental infection of cynomolgus monkeys (*Macaca fascicularis*) with HIV-2. *J. acquir. Immun. Defic. Syndr.*, **2**, 366–373
- Quinn, T.C., Mann, J.M., Curran, J.W. & Piot, P. (1986) AIDS in Africa: an epidemiologic paradigm. *Science*, **234**, 955–963
- Qunibi, W., Akhtar, M., Sheth, K., Ginn, H.E., Al Furayh, O., DeVol, E.B. & Taher, S. (1988) Kaposi's sarcoma: the most common tumor after renal transplantation in Saudi Arabia. *Am. J. Med.*, **84**, 225–232
- Qunibi, W.Y., Barri, Y., Alfurayh, O., Almeshari, K., Khan, B., Taher, S. & Sheth, K. (1993) Kaposi's sarcoma in renal transplant recipients: a report on 26 cases from a single institution. *Transplant. Proc.*, **25**, 1402–1405
- Rabaud, C., Dorvaux, V., May, T., Paitel, J.F., Witz, B., Lederlin, P. & Canton, P. (1995) Acute myelogenous leukaemia followed by non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in a patient with AIDS. *J. Infect.*, **31**, 69–70
- Rabkin, C.S. (1994) Epidemiology of AIDS-related malignancies. *Curr. Opin. Oncol.*, **6**, 492–496
- Rabkin, C.S. & Blattner, W.A. (1991) HIV infection and cancers other than non-Hodgkin lymphoma and Kaposi's sarcoma. *Cancer Surv.*, **10**, 151–160
- Rabkin, C.S. & Yellin, F. (1994) Cancer incidence in a population with a high prevalence of infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **86**, 1711–1716
- Rabkin, C.S., Biggar, R.J. & Horm, J.W. (1991) Increasing incidence of cancers associated with the human immunodeficiency virus epidemic. *Int. J. Cancer*, **47**, 692–696

- Rabkin, C.S., Hilgartner, M.W., Hedberg, K.W., Aledort, L.M., Hatzakis, A., Eichinger, S., Eyster, M.E., White, G.C., II, Kessler, C.M., Lederman, M.M., de Moerloose, P., Bray, G.L., Cohen, A.R., Andes, W.A., Manco-Johnson, M., Schramm, W., Kroner, B.L., Blattner, W.A. & Goedert, J.J. (1992) Incidence of lymphomas and other cancers in HIV-infected and HIV-uninfected patients with hemophilia. *J. Am. med. Assoc.*, **267**, 1090–1094
- Rabkin, C.S., Biggar, R.J., Baptiste, M.S., Abe, T., Kohler, B.A. & Nasca, P.C. (1993a) Cancer incidence trends in women at high risk of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. *Int. J. Cancer*, **55**, 208–212
- Rabkin, C.S., Devesa, S.S., Zahm, S.H. & Gail, M.H. (1993b) Increasing incidence of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. *Semin. Hematol.*, **30**, 286–296
- Rabkin, C.S., Wilson, S.E. & Goedert, J.J. (1993c) Changes in risks of opportunistic infections and cancer with CD4 lymphopenia in the therapy era (Abstract No. PO-C04-2663). *Int. Conf. AIDS*, **9**, 661
- Rabkin, C.S., Chibwe, G., Muyunda, K. & Musaba, E. (1995a) Kaposi's sarcoma in pregnant women (Letter to the Editor). *Nature*, **377**, 21–22
- Rabkin, C.S., Bedi, G., Musaba, E., Sunkutu, R., Mwansa, N., Sidransky, D. & Biggar, R.J. (1995b) AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma is a clonal neoplasm. *Clin. Cancer Res.*, **1**, 257–260
- Radin, D.R. & Kiyabu, M. (1992) Multiple smooth-muscle tumors of the colon and adrenal gland in an adult with AIDS. *Am. J. Roentgenol.*, **159**, 545–546
- Rady, P.L., Yen, A., Rollefson, J.L., Orenge, I., Bruce, S., Hughes, T.K. & Tyring, S.K. (1995) Herpesvirus-like DNA sequences in non-Kaposi's sarcoma skin lesions of transplant patients. *Lancet*, **345**, 1339–1340
- Ragni, M.V., Belle, S.H., Jaffe R.A., Duerstein, S.L., Bass, D.C., McMillan, C.W., Lovrien, E.W., Aledort, L.M., Kisker, C.T., Stabler, S.P., Hoots, W.K., Hilgarther, M.W., Cox-Gill, J., Buchanan, G.R., Sanders, N.L., Brettler, D.B., Barron, L.E., Goldsmith, J.C., Ewenstein, B., Smith, K.J., Green, D., Addiego, J.E. & Kingsley, L.A. (1993) Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-associated non-Hodgkin's lymphomas and other malignancies in patients with hemophilia. *Blood*, **81**, 1889–1897
- Rakowicz-Szulczynska, E.M., McIntosh, D.G., Morris, P. & Smith, M.L. (1994) Novel family of gynaecological cancer antigens detected by anti-HIV antibody. *Infect. Dis. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **2**, 171–178
- Rakowicz-Szulczynska, E.M., McIntosh, D.G., Perry, M.J. & Smith, M.L. (1995) Mechanisms of cancer growth promotion by HIV-1 neutralizing antibodies. *Cancer J.*, **8**, 143–149
- Ramsay, A.D., Giddings, J., Baskerville, A. & Cranage, M.P. (1991) Phenotypic analysis of malignant lymphoma in simian immunodeficiency virus infection using anti-human antibodies. *J. Pathol.*, **164**, 321–328
- Ranki, A., Valle, S.-L., Krohn, M., Antonen, J., Allain, J.-P., Leuther, M., Franchini, G. & Krohn, K. (1987) Long latency precedes overt seroconversion in sexually transmitted human immunodeficiency-virus infection. *Lancet*, **ii**, 589–593
- Raphael, M., Gentilhomme, O., Tulliez, M., Byron, P.-A. & Diebold, J., for the French Study Group of Pathology for Human Immunodeficiency Virus-Associated Tumors (1991) Histopathologic features of high-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphomas in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. *Arch. Pathol. Lab. Med.*, **115**, 15–20

- Raphael, M.M., Audouin, J., Lamine, M., Delecluse, H.J., Vuillaume, M., Lenoir, G.M., Gisselbrecht, C., Lennert, K. & Diebold, J. (1994) Immunophenotypic and genotypic analysis of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Correlation with histologic features in 36 cases. French Study Group of Pathology for HIV-Associated Tumors. *Am. J. clin. Pathol.*, **101**, 773-782
- Rappersberger, K., Tschachler, E., Zonzits, E., Gillitzer, R., Hatzakis, A., Kaloterakis, A., Mann, D.L., Popow-Kraupp, T., Biggar, R.J., Berger, R. et al. (1991) Endemic Kaposi's sarcoma in human immunodeficiency virus type I-seronegative persons: demonstration of retrovirus-like particles in cutaneous lesions. *J. invest. Dermatol.*, **95**, 371-381
- Read, E.J., Orenstein, J.M., Chorba, T.L., Schwartz, A.M., Simon, G.L., Lewis, J.H. & Schulof, R.S. (1985) *Listeria monocytogenes* sepsis and small cell carcinoma of the rectum: an unusual presentation of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. *Am. J. clin. Pathol.*, **83**, 385-389
- Ree, H.J., Strauchen, J.A., Khan, A.A., Gold, J.E., Crowley, J.P., Kahn, H. & Zalusky, R. (1991) Human immunodeficiency virus-associated Hodgkin's disease. Clinicopathologic studies of 24 cases and preponderance of mixed cellularity type characterized by the occurrence of fibrohistiocytoid stromal cells. *Cancer*, **67**, 1614-1621
- Regezi, J.A., McPhail, L.A., Daniels, T.E., Greenspan, J.S., Greenspan, D., Dodd, C.L., Lozada-Nur, F., Heinic, G.S., Chinn, H., Silverman, S., Jr & Hansen, L.S. (1993) Oral Kaposi's sarcoma: a 10-year retrospective histopathologic study. *J. oral Pathol. Med.*, **22**, 292-297
- Reitz, B.A., Burton, N.A., Jamieson, S.W., Bieber, C.P., Pennock, J.L., Stinson, E.B. & Shumway, N.E. (1980) Heart and lung transplantation: autotransplantation and allotransplantation in primates with extended survival. *J. thor. cardiovasc. Surg.*, **80**, 360-372
- Remick, S.C., Diamond, C., Migliozi, J.A., Solis, O., Wagner, H., Haase, R.F. & Ruckdeschel, J.C. (1990) Primary central nervous system lymphoma in patients with and without the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. A retrospective analysis and review of the literature. *Medicine*, **69**, 345-360
- Remick, S.C., Boguniewicz, A. & Wolf, B. (1993) Solid tumors in HIV-infected patients other than AIDS-defining neoplasms. In: Friedman, H., Klein, T.W. & Specter, S., eds, *Drugs of Abuse, Immunity and AIDS*, New York, Plenum Press, pp. 219-224
- Remis, R.S. & Sutherland, W.D. (1993) The epidemiology of HIV and AIDS in Canada: current perspectives and future needs. *Can. J. public Health*, **84** (Suppl. 1), S34-S38
- Renzullo, P.O., McNeil, J.G., Gardner, L.I. & Brundage, J.F. (1991) Inpatient morbidity among HIV-infected male soldiers prior to their diagnosis of HIV infection. *Am. J. public Health*, **81**, 1280-1284
- Reynolds, P., Layefsky, M.E., Saunders, L.D., Lemp, G.F. & Payne, S.F. (1990) Kaposi's sarcoma reporting in San Francisco: a comparison of AIDS and cancer surveillance systems. *J. acquir. Immun. Defic. Syndr.*, **3** (Suppl. 1), S8-S13
- Reynolds, P., Saunders, L.D., Layefsky, M.E. & Lemp, G.F. (1993) The spectrum of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)-associated malignancies in San Francisco, 1980-1987. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **137**, 19-30
- Rezikyan, S., Kaaya, E.E., Ekman, M., Voevodin, A.F., Feichtinger, H., Putkonen, P., Castaños-Velez, E., Biberfeld, G. & Biberfeld, P. (1995) B-cell lymphomagenesis in SIV-immunosuppressed cynomolgus monkeys. *Int. J. Cancer*, **61**, 574-579

- Riboldi, P., Gaidano, G., Schettino, E.W., Steger, T.G., Knowles, D.M., Dalla-Favera, R. & Casali, P. (1994) Two acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-associated Burkitt's lymphomas produce specific anti-i IgM cold agglutinins using somatically mutated V_H 4-21 segments. *Blood*, **83**, 2952–2961
- Ricard, D., Wilkins, A., N'Gum, P.T., Hayes, R., Morgan, G., Da Silva, A.P. & Whittle, H. (1994) The effects of HIV-2 infection in a rural area of Guinea-Bissau. *AIDS*, **8**, 977–982
- Ricchetti, M. & Buc, H. (1990) Reverse transcriptases and genomic variability: the accuracy of DNA replication is enzyme specific and sequence dependent. *EMBO J.*, **9**, 1583–1593
- Rickinson, A.B., Young, L.S. & Rowe, M. (1987) Influence of Epstein–Barr nuclear antigen 2 on the growth phenotype of virus-transformed B-cells. *J. Virol.*, **61**, 1310–1317
- Rickinson, A.B., Murray, R.J., Brooks, J., Griffin, H., Moss, D.J. & Masucci, M.G. (1992) T cell recognition of Epstein–Barr virus associated lymphomas. *Cancer Surv.*, **13**, 53–80
- Rideout, B.A., Lowenstine, L.J., Hutson, C.A., Moore, P.F. & Pedersen, N.C. (1992) Characterization of morphologic changes and lymphocyte subset distribution in lymph nodes from cats with naturally acquired feline immunodeficiency virus infection. *Vet. Pathol.*, **29**, 391–399
- Rieckmann, P., Poli, G., Fox, C.H., Kehrl, J.H. & Fauci, A.S. (1991) Recombinant gp120 specifically enhances TNF α production and Ig secretion in B lymphocytes from HIV-infected individuals but not from seronegative donors. *J. Immunol.*, **147**, 2922–2927
- Rinaldi, M.G. (1996) Epidemiology of mycoses in the HIV-infected patient — clinical aspects. *Int. J. antimicrob. Agents*, **6**, 131–134
- Riou, G., Favre, M., Jeannel, D., Bourhis, J., Le Doussal, V. & Orth, G. (1990) Association between poor prognosis in early-stage invasive cervical carcinomas and non-detection of HPV DNA. *Lancet*, **335**, 1171–1174
- Robertson, D.L., Hahn, B.H. & Sharp, P.M. (1995) Recombination in AIDS viruses. *J. mol. Evol.*, **40**, 249–259
- Rogel, M.E., Wu, L.I. & Emerman, M. (1995) The human immunodeficiency virus type 1 *vpr* gene prevents cell proliferation during chronic infection. *J. Virol.*, **69**, 882–888
- Rogers, M.F., Morens, D.M., Stewart, J.A., Kaminski, R.M., Spira, T.J., Feorino, P.M., Larsen, S.A., Francis, D.P., Wilson, M., Kaufman, L. & the Task Force on Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (1983) National case–control study of Kaposi's sarcoma and *Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia in homosexual men: Part 2, Laboratory results. *Ann. intern. Med.*, **99**, 151–158
- Roithmann, S., Toledano, M., Tourani, J.M., Raphael, M., Gentilini, M., Gastaut, J.A., Armengaud, M., Morlat, P., Tilly, H., Dupont, B., Taillan, B., Theodore, C., Donadio, D. & Andrieu, J.-M. (1991) HIV-associated non-Hodgkin's lymphomas: clinical characteristics and outcome. The experience of the French Registry of HIV-associated tumors. *Ann. Oncol.*, **2**, 289–295
- Roithmann, S., Tourani, J.M., Gastaut, J.A., Brice, P., Raphaël, M., Dujardin, P., Desablens, B. & Andrieu, J.M. (1992) HIV-associated Hodgkin's disease: characteristics and evolution. *Bull. Cancer*, **79**, 873–882 (in French)
- Romanczuk, H. & Howley, P.M. (1992) Disruption of either the *E1* or the *E2* regulatory gene of human papillomavirus type 16 increases viral immortalization capacity. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **89**, 3159–3163

- Roos, M.T.L., Lange, J.M.A., de Goede, R.E.Y., Coutinho, R.A., Schellekens, P.T.A., Miedma, F. & Tersmette, M. (1992) Viral phenotype and immune response in primary human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. *J. infect. Dis.*, **165**, 427–432
- Roques, P., Marce, D., Courpotin, C., Mathieu, F.P., Herve, F., Boussin, F.-D., Narwa, R., Meyohas, M.-C., Dollfus, C. & Dormont, D. (1993) Correlation between HIV provirus burden and *in utero* transmission. *AIDS*, **7** (Suppl. 2), S39–S43
- Rosenberg, P.S. (1995) Scope of the AIDS epidemic in the United States. *Science*, **270**, 1372–1375
- Rosenberg, P.S., Gail, M.H. & Carroll, R.J. (1992) Estimating HIV prevalence and projecting AIDS incidence in the United States: a model that accounts for therapy and changes in the surveillance definition of AIDS. *Stat. Med.*, **11**, 1633–1655
- Ross, R., Dworsky, R., Paganini-Hill, A., Levine, A. & Mack, T. (1985) Non-Hodgkin's lymphomas in never married men in Los Angeles. *Br. J. Cancer*, **52**, 785–787
- Ross, J.S., Del Rosario, A., Bui, H.X., Sonbati, H. & Solis, O. (1992) Primary hepatic leiomyosarcoma in a child with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. *Hum. Pathol.*, **23**, 69–72
- Roth, W.K. (1993) TGF β and FGF-like growth factors involved in the pathogenesis of AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma. *Res. Virol.*, **144**, 105–109
- Roth, W.K., Werner, S., Risau, W., Remberger, K. & Hofschneider, P.H. (1988) Cultured, AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma cells express endothelial cell markers and are weakly malignant *in vitro*. *Int. J. Cancer*, **42**, 767–773
- Roth, W.K., Werner, S., Schirren, C.G. & Hofschneider, P.H. (1989) Depletion of PDGF from serum inhibits growth of AIDS-related and sporadic Kaposi's sarcoma cells in culture. *Oncogene*, **4**, 483–487
- Roth, W.K., Brandstetter, H. & Stürzl, M. (1992) Cellular and molecular features of HIV-associated Kaposi's sarcoma. *AIDS*, **6**, 895–913
- Rowe, M., Young, L.S., Crocker, J., Stokes, H., Henderson, S. & Rickinson, A.B. (1991) Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-associated lymphoproliferative disease in the *SCID* mouse model: implications for the pathogenesis of EBV-positive lymphomas in man. *J. exp. Med.*, **173**, 147–158
- Rowland-Jones, S., Sutton, J., Ariyoshi, K., Dong, T., Gotch, F., McAdam, S., Whitby, D., Sabally, S., Gallimore, A., Corrah, T., Takiguchi, M., Schultz, T., McMichael, A. & Whittle, H. (1995) HIV-specific cytotoxic T-cells in HIV-exposed but uninfected Gambian women. *Nature Med.*, **1**, 59–64
- Rozenbaum, W., Gharakhanian, S., Cardon, B., Duval, E. & Couland, J.P. (1988) HIV transmission by oral sex (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **i**, 1395
- Rubio, R. (1994) Hodgkin's disease associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection. A clinical study of 46 cases. *Cancer*, **73**, 2400–2407
- Rüdlinger R. & Buchmann, P. (1989) HPV 16-positive Bowenoid papulosis and squamous-cell carcinoma of the anus in an HIV-positive man. *Dis. Colon Rectum*, **32**, 1042–1045
- Rüger, R., Colimon, R. & Fleckenstein, B. (1984) Search for DNA sequences of human cytomegalovirus in Kaposi's sarcoma tissues with cloned probes. *Antibiot. Chemother.*, **32**, 43–47

- Rutherford, G.W., Lifson, A.R., Hessol, N.A., Darrow, W.W., O'Malley, P.M., Buchbinder, S.P., Barnhart, J.L., Bodecker, T.W., Cannon, L., Doll, L.S., Holmberg, S.D., Harrison, J.S., Rogers, M.F., Werdegar, D. & Jaffe, H.W. (1990) Course of HIV-I infection in a cohort of homosexual and bisexual men: an 11 year follow up study. *Br. med. J.*, **301**, 1183–1188
- Rwandan HIV Seroprevalence Study Group (1989) Nationwide community-based serological survey of HIV-1 and other human retrovirus infections in a Central African country. *Lancet*, **i**, 941–943
- Rygnestad, T., Småbrekke, L. & Nesje, L. (1995) Impact of improved treatment of sexually transmitted disease on HIV infections (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **346**, 1157–1160
- Saag, M.S., Emini, E.A., Laskin, O.L., Douglas, J., Lapidus, W.J., Schleif, W.A., Whitley, R.J., Hildebrand, C., Byrnes, V.W., Kappes, J.C., Anderson, K.W., Massari, F.E., Shaw, G.M. & the L-697,661 Working Group (1993) A short-term clinical evaluation of L-697,661, a non-nucleoside inhibitor of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **329**, 1065–1072
- Safai, B., Mike, V., Giraldo, G., Beth, E. & Good, R.A. (1980) Association of Kaposi's sarcoma with second primary malignancies: possible etiopathogenic implications. *Cancer*, **45**, 1472–1479
- Said, J.W., Shintaku, I.P., Teitelbaum, A., Chien, K. & Sassoon, A.F. (1984) Distribution of T-cell phenotypic subsets and surface immunoglobulin-bearing lymphocytes in lymph nodes from male homosexuals with persistent generalized adenopathy: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. *Hum. Pathol.*, **15**, 785–790
- Saikevych, I.A., Mayer, M., White, R.L. & Ho, R.C.S. (1988) Cytogenetic study of Kaposi's sarcoma associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. *Arch Pathol. Lab. Med.*, **112**, 825–828
- Saimot, A.G., Coulaud, J.P., Mechali, D., Matheron, S., Dazza, M.C., Rey, M.A., Brun-Vézinet, F. & Leibowitch, J. (1987) HIV-2/LAV-2 in Portuguese man with AIDS (Paris, 1978) who had served in Angola 1968–74 (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **i**, 688
- Salahuddin, S.Z., Ablashi, D.V., Markham, P.D., Josephs, S.F., Sturzenegger, S., Kaplan, M., Halligan, G., Biberfeld, P., Wong-Staal, F., Kramarsky, B. & Gallo, R.C. (1986) Isolation of a new virus, HBLV, in patients with lymphoproliferative disorders. *Science*, **234**, 596–601
- Salahuddin, S.Z., Nakamura, S., Biberfeld, P., Kaplan, M.H., Markham, P.D., Larsson, L. & Gallo, R.C. (1988) Angiogenic properties of Kaposi's sarcoma-derived cells after long-term culture in vitro. *Science*, **242**, 430–433
- Salas-Buzon, M.C. & Saez-Elegido, B. (1992) Squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue and HIV infection. *Rev. Clin. Esp.*, **190**, 359–360
- Sande, M.A., Carpenter, C.C.J., Cobbs, C.G., Holmes, K.K. & Sanford, J.P. for the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases State-of-the-Art Panel on Anti-Retroviral Therapy for Adult HIV-Infected Patients (1993) Antiretroviral therapy for adult HIV-infected patients. Recommendations from a state-of-the-art conference. *J. Am. med. Assoc.*, **270**, 2583–2589
- Sarkar, S., Das, N., Panda, S., Naik, T.N., Sarkar, K., Singh, B.C., Ralte, J.M., Ater, S.M. & Tripathy, S.P. (1993) Rapid spread of HIV among injecting drug users in north-eastern states of India. *Bull. Narcotics*, **45**, 91–105
- Scappaticci, S., Cerimele, D., Cottoni, F., Pasquali, F. & Fraccaro, M. (1986) Chromosomal aberrations in lymphocyte and fibroblast cultures of patients with the sporadic type of Kaposi sarcoma. *Hum. Genet.*, **72**, 311–317

- Schäfer, A., Friedmann, W., Mielke, M., Swartländer, B. & Koch, M.A. (1991) The increased frequency of cervical dysplasia-neoplasia in women infected with the human immunodeficiency virus is related to the degree of immunosuppression. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **164**, 593–599
- Schalling, M., Eukman, M., Kaaya, E.E., Linde, A. & Biberfeld, P. (1995) A role for a new herpesvirus (KSHV) in different forms of Kaposi's sarcoma. *Nature Med.*, **1**, 707–708
- Schechter, M.T., Craib, K.J.P., Le, T.N., Willoughby, B., Douglas, B., Sestak, P., Montaner, J.S.G., Weaver, M.S., Elmslie, K.D. & O'Shaughnessy, M.V. (1989) Progression to AIDS and predictors of AIDS in seroprevalent and seroincident cohorts of homosexual men. *AIDS*, **3**, 347–353
- Scheffner, M., Werness, B.A., Huibregtse, J.M., Levine, A.J. & Howley, P.M. (1990) The E6 oncoprotein encoded by human papillomavirus type 16 and 18 promotes the degradation of p53. *Cell*, **63**, 1129–1136
- Schenk, P. (1986) Retroviruses in Kaposi's sarcoma in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). *Acta otolaryngol.*, **101**, 295–298
- Schiller, J.T., Kleiner, E., Androphy, E.J., Lowy, D.R. & Pfister, H. (1989) Identification of bovine papillomavirus E1 mutants with increased transforming and transcriptional activity. *J. Virol.*, **63**, 1775–1782
- Schlegel, R., Phelps, W.C., Zhang, Y.-L. & Barbosa, M. (1988) Quantitative keratinocyte assay detects two biological activities of human papillomavirus DNA and identifies viral types associated with cervical carcinoma. *EMBO J.*, **7**, 3181–3187
- Schmidt, R., Stippel, D., Krings, F. & Pollok, M. (1995) Malignancies of the genito-urinary system following renal transplantation. *Br. J. Urol.*, **75**, 572–577
- Schnittman, S.M., Vogel, S., Baseler, M., Lane, H.C. & Davey, R.T., Jr (1994) A phase I study of interferon-alpha 2b in combination with interleukin-2 in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. *J. infect. Dis.*, **169**, 981–989
- Schoenbaum, E.E., Hartel, D., Selwyn, P.A., Klein, R.S., Davenny, K., Rogers, M., Feiner, C. & Friedland, G. (1989) Risk factors for human immunodeficiency virus infection in intravenous drug users. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **321**, 874–879
- Schrager, L.K., Friedland, G.H., Maude, D., Schreiber, K., Adachi, A., Pizzuti, D.J., Koss, L.G. & Klein, R.S. (1989) Cervical and vaginal squamous abnormalities in women infected with human immunodeficiency virus. *J. Acquir. Immun. Defic. Syndr.*, **2**, 570–575
- Schrier, R.D., McCutchan, J.A., Venable, J.C., Nelson, J.A. & Wiley, C.A. (1990) T-cell-induced expression of human immunodeficiency virus in macrophages. *J. Virol.*, **64**, 3280–3288
- Schwarz, E., Freese, U.K., Gissmann, L., Mayer, W., Roggenbuck, B., Stremlau, A. & zur Hausen, H. (1985) Structure and transcription of human papillomavirus sequences in cervical carcinoma cells. *Nature*, **314**, 111–114
- Schweizer, M., Turek, R., Reinhard, M. & Neumann-Haefelin, D. (1994) Absence of foamy virus DNA in Graves' disease. *AIDS Res. hum. Retroviruses*, **10**, 601–605
- Scully, R.E., Mark, E.J., McNeely, W.F., McNeely, B.U., Kieff, E.D., Johnson, R.P. & Mark, E.J. (1989) Case records of the Massachusetts general hospital. Case 33-1989. Presentation of case. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **321**, 454–463
- Selik, R.M., Chu, S.Y. & Ward, J.W. (1995) Trends in infectious diseases and cancers among persons dying of HIV infection in the United States from 1987 to 1992. *Ann. intern. Med.*, **123**, 933–936

- Serraino, D. & Franceschi, S. (1996a) Kaposi's sarcoma and non-Hodgkin's lymphomas in children and adolescents with AIDS. *AIDS*, **10**, 643–647
- Serraino, D. & Franceschi, S. (1996b) Kaposi's sarcoma in children with AIDS in Europe and the United States (Letter to the Editor). *Europ. J. Cancer*, **32A**, 650–651
- Serraino, D., Zaccarelli, M., Franceschi, S. & Greco, D. (1992a) The epidemiology of AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma in Italy. *AIDS*, **6**, 1015–1019
- Serraino, D., Franceschi, S., Tirelli, U. & Monfardini, S. (1992b) The epidemiology of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and associated tumours in Europe. *Ann. Oncol.*, **3**, 595–603
- Serraino, D., Salamina, G., Franceschi, S., Dubois, D., La Vecchia, C., Brunet, J.B. & Ancelle-Park, R.A. (1992c) The epidemiology of AIDS-associated non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in the World Health Organization European Region. *Br. J. Cancer*, **66**, 912–916
- Serraino, D., Carbone, A., Franceschi, S. & Tirelli, U. (1993) Increased frequency of lymphocyte depletion and mixed cellularity subtypes of Hodgkin's disease in HIV-infected patients. *Eur. J. Cancer*, **29A**, 1948–1950
- Serraino, D., Franceschi, S., Dal Maso L., Cozzi Lepri, A., Tirelli, U. & Rezza, G. (1995a) The classification of AIDS cases: concordance between two AIDS surveillance systems in Italy. *Am. J. public Health*, **85**, 1112–1114
- Serraino, D., Franceschi, S., Dal Maso, L. & La Vecchia, C. (1995b) HIV transmission and Kaposi's sarcoma among European women. *AIDS*, **9**, 971–973
- Serrano, M., Bellas, C., Campo, E., Ribera, J., Martín, C., Rubio, R., Ruiz, C., Ocaña, I., Buzón, L., Yebra, M., Font, M. & Martínez, M.A. (1990) Hodgkin's disease in patients with antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus. A study of 22 patients. *Cancer*, **65**, 2248–2254
- Serwadda, D., Sewankambo, N.K., Carswell, J.W., Bayley, A.C., Tedder, R.S., Weiss, R.A., Mugerwa, R.D., Lwegaba, A., Kirya, G.B., Downing, R.G., Clayden, S.A. & Dalgleish, A.G. (1985) Slim disease: a new disease in Uganda and its association with HTLV-III infection. *Lancet*, **ii**, 849–852
- Sha, B.E., Benson, C.A., Pottage, J.C., Jr, Urbanski, P.A., Daugherty, S.R. & Kessler, H.A. (1995) HIV infection in women: an observational study of clinical characteristics, disease progression, and survival for a cohort of women in Chicago. *J. Acquir. Immune Defic. Syndr. Hum. Retrovirol.*, **8**, 486–495
- Shahab, I., Osborne, B.M. & Butler, J.J. (1994) Nasopharyngeal lymphoid tissue masses in patients with human immunodeficiency virus-1. Histologic findings and clinical correlation. *Cancer*, **74**, 3083–3088
- Shapiro, R.S., McClain, K., Frizzera, G., Gajl-Peczalska, K.J., Kersey, J.H., Blazar, B.R., Arthur, D.C., Patton, D.F., Greenberg, J.S., Burke, B., Ramsay, N.K.C., McGlave, P. & Filipovich, A.H. (1988) Epstein-Barr virus associated B-cell lymphoproliferative disorders following bone marrow transplantation. *Blood*, **71**, 1234–1243
- Sharp, P.M., Robertson, D.L., Gao, F. & Hahn, B.H. (1994) Origins and diversity of human immunodeficiency viruses. *AIDS*, **8** (Suppl. 1), S27–S42
- Sharp, P.M., Robertson, D.L. & Hahn, B.H. (1995) Cross-species transmission and recombination of 'AIDS' viruses. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. London. B.*, **349**, 41–47
- Shaunak, S. & Weber, J. (1992) The retroviruses: classification and molecular biology. *Baill. clin. Neurol.*, **1**, 1–21

- Shaw, G.M., Harper, M.E., Hahn, B.H., Epstein, L.G., Gajdusek, D.C., Price, R.W., Navia, B.A., Petito, C.K., O'Hara, C.J., Groopman, J.E., Cho, E.-S., Oleske, J.M., Wong-Staal, F. & Gallo, R.C. (1985) HTLV-III infection in brains of children and adults with AIDS encephalopathy. *Science*, **227**, 177–182
- Shelton, G.H., Waltier, R.M., Connor, S.C. & Grant, C.K. (1989) Prevalence of feline immunodeficiency virus and feline leukemia virus infections in pet cats. *J. Am. An. Hosp. Assoc.* **25**, 7–12
- Shelton, G.H., Grant, C.K., Cotter, S.M., Gardner, M.B., Hardy, W.D., Jr & DiGiacomo, R.F. (1990) Feline immunodeficiency virus and feline leukemia virus infections and their relationships to lymphoid malignancies in cats: a retrospective study (1968–1988). *J. Acquir. Immun. Defic. Syndr.*, **3**, 623–630
- Shibata, D. (1994) Biologic aspects of AIDS-related lymphoma. *Curr. Opin. Oncol.*, **6**, 503–507
- Shibata, D., Weiss, L.M., Nathwani, B.N., Brynes, R.K. & Levine, A.M. (1991) Epstein-Barr virus in benign lymph node biopsies from individuals infected with the human immunodeficiency virus is associated with concurrent or subsequent development of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. *Blood*, **77**, 1527–1533
- Shibata, D., Weiss, L.M., Hernandez, A.M., Nathwani, B.N., Bernstein, L. & Levine, A.M. (1993) Epstein-Barr virus-associated non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. *Blood*, **81**, 2102–2109
- Shiramizu, B. & McGrath, M.S. (1991) Molecular pathogenesis of AIDS-associated non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. *Hematol. oncol. Clin. North Am.*, **5**, 323–330
- Shiramizu, B., Herndier, B.G. & McGrath, M.S. (1994) Identification of a common clonal human immunodeficiency virus integration site in human immunodeficiency virus-associated lymphomas. *Cancer Res.*, **54**, 2069–2072
- Siebert, J.D., Ambinder, R.F., Napoli, V.M., Quintanilla-Martinez, L., Banks, P.M. & Gulley, M.L. (1995) Human immunodeficiency virus-associated Hodgkin's disease contains latent, not replicative, Epstein-Barr virus. *Hum. Pathol.*, **26**, 1191–1195
- Siegel, B., Levinton-Kriss, S., Schiffer, A., Sayar, J., Engelberg, I., Vonsover, A., Ramon, Y. & Rubenstein, E. (1990) Kaposi's sarcoma in immunosuppression possibly the result of a dual infection. *Cancer*, **65**, 492–498
- Sillman, F.H. & Sedlis, A. (1991) Anogenital papillomavirus infection and neoplasia in immunodeficient women: an update. *Dermatol.-Clin.*, **9**, 353–369
- Simon, F., Pépin, J.M., Brun-Vézinet, F., Bouchaud, O., Casalino, H. & Gérard, L. (1992) Reliability of western blotting for the confirmation of HIV-1 seroconversion. *Lancet*, **340**, 1541–1542
- Simpson, D.M. & Tagliati, M. (1994) Neurologic manifestations of HIV infection. *Ann. intern. Med.*, **121**, 769–785
- Singh, J., Che'Rus, S., Chong, S., Chong, Y.K. & Crofts, N. (1994) AIDS in Malaysia. *AIDS*, **8** (Suppl. 2), S99–S103
- Sinicco, A., Palestro, G., Caramello, P., Giacobbi, D., Giuliani, G., Paggi, G., Sciandra, M. & Giannini, P. (1990) Acute HIV-1 infection: clinical and biological study of 12 patients. *J. Acquir. Immun. Defic. Syndr.*, **3**, 260–265
- Sinicco, A., Fora, R., Sciandra, M., Lucchini, A., Caramello, P. & Giannini, P. (1993) Risk of developing AIDS after primary acute HIV infection. *J. Acquir. Immun. Defic. Syndr.*, **6**, 575–581

- Sirisanthana, V. & Sirisanthana, T. (1995) Disseminated *Penicillium marneffei* infection in human immunodeficiency virus-infected children. *Pediatr. Infect. Dis. J.*, **14**, 935–940
- Sisk, J.E., Hatziandreu, E.J. & Hughes, R. (1990) *The Effectiveness of Drug Abuse Treatment: Implications for Controlling AIDS/HIV Infection* (Publ. OTA-BP-H-73, 1-11), Washington, DC, United States Congress, Office of Technology Assessment
- Sitas, F., Levin, C.V., Spencer, D., Odes, R.A., Bezwoda, W., Windsor, I., Sher, R. & Wade, A. A. (1993) HIV and cancer in South Africa. *S. Afr. med. J.*, **83**, 880–881
- Sitas, F., Fleming, A.F. & Morris, J. (1994) Residual risk of transmission of HIV through blood transfusion in South Africa. *S. Afr. med. J.*, **84**, 142–144
- Sitas, F., Terblanche, M. & Madhoo, J. (1996) *National Cancer Registry of South Africa. Incidence and Geographical Distribution of Histologically Diagnosed Cancer in South Africa, 1990 & 1991*, Johannesburg, South African Institute for Medical Research
- Sloand, E.M., Pitt, E., Chiarello, R.J. & Nemo, G.J. (1991) HIV testing: state of the art. *J. Am. med. Assoc.*, **266**, 2861–2866
- Sloand, E.M., Klein, H.G., Banks, S.M., Varelzdis, B., Merritt, S. & Pierce, P. (1992) Epidemiology of thrombocytopenia in HIV infection. *Eur. J. Haematol.*, **48**, 168–172
- Small, C.B., Klein, R.S., Friedland, G.H., Moll, B., Emeson, E.E. & Spigland, I. (1983) Community-acquired opportunistic infections and defective cellular immunity in heterosexual drug abusers and homosexual men. *Am. J. Med.*, **74**, 433–441
- Smith, P.D. (1994) Role of the mucosa in human immunodeficiency virus disease. *Mucosal Immun. Update*, **2**, 3–5
- Smith, N. & Spittle, M. (1987) Tumours. Kaposi's sarcoma. *Br. med. J.*, **294**, 1274–1277
- Smith, A.J., Srinivasakumar, N., Hammarskjold, M.L. & Rekosh, D. (1993a) Requirements for incorporation of Pr160gag-pol from human immunodeficiency virus type 1 into virus-like particles. *J. Virol.*, **67**, 2266–2275
- Smith, J.R., Kitchen, V.S., Botcherby, M., Hepburn, M., Wells, C., Gor, D., Forster, S.M., Harris, J.R.W., Steer, P. & Mason, P. (1993b) Is HIV infection associated with an increase in the prevalence of cervical neoplasia? *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, **100**, 149–153
- Smith, K.J., Skelton, H.G., Yeager, J., Angritt, P. & Wagner, K.F. (1993c) Cutaneous neoplasms in a military population of HIV-1-positive patients. *J. Am. Acad. Dermatol.*, **29**, 400–406
- Smith, C.A., Ng, C.Y., Heslop, H.E., Holladay, M.S., Richardson, S., Turner, E.V., Loftkin, S.K., Li, C., Brenner, M.K. & Rooney, C.M. (1995) Production of genetically modified Epstein-Barr virus-specific cytotoxic T cells for adoptive transfer to patients at high risk of EBV-associated lymphoproliferative disease. *J. Hematother.*, **4**, 73–79
- Smitherman, M.H., Morris, L.E., Jr, Chang, B.K., Khankhanian, N.K. & Dunlap, D.B. (1990) Rectal small cell cancer in an HIV-positive man. *Am. J. Med.*, **89**, 239–240
- Smotkin, D. & Wettstein, F.O. (1986) Transcription of human papillomavirus type 16 early genes in a cervical cancer and a cervical cancer-derived cell line and identification of the E7 protein. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **83**, 4680–4684
- Socié, G., Henry-Amar, M., Cosset, J.M., Devergie, A., Girinsky, T. & Gluckman, E. (1991) Increased incidence of solid malignant tumors after bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia. *Blood*, **78**, 277–279

- Socié, G., Henry-Amar, M., Bacigalupo, A., Hows, J., Tichelli, A., Ljungman, P., McCann, S.R., Frickhofen, N., Van't Veer-Korthof, E. & Gluckman, E. (1993) Malignant tumors occurring after treatment of aplastic anemia. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **329**, 1152–1157
- Soulier, J., Grollet, L., Oksenhendler, E., Cacoub, P., Cazals-Hatem, D., Babinet, P., d'Agay, M.-F., Clauvel, J.-P., Raphael, M., Degos, L. & Sigaux, F. (1995) Kaposi's sarcoma-associated herpesvirus-like DNA sequences in multicentric Castleman's disease. *Blood*, **86**, 1276–1280
- Sova, P. & Volsky, D.J. (1993) Efficiency of viral DNA synthesis during infection of permissive and nonpermissive cells with *vif*-negative -negative human immunodeficiency virus type 1. *J. Virol.*, **67**, 6322–6326
- Spinillo, A., Tenti, P., Zappatore, R., De Seta, F., Silini, E. & Guaschino, S. (1993) Langerhans' cell counts and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in women with human immunodeficiency virus infection. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **48**, 210–213
- Spira, A.I., Marx, P.A., Patterson, B.K., Mahoney, J., Koup, R.A., Wolinsky, S.M. & Ho, D.D. (1996) Cellular targets of infection and route of viral dissemination after an intravaginal inoculation of simian immunodeficiency virus into rhesus macaques. *J. exp. Med.*, **183**, 215–225
- Stafford, M.K., Byrne, G., Sayers, J., Rosenstein, I., McClure, M., Flanagan, A.M., Smith, J.R., Weber, J. & Kitchen, V.S. (1995) *Dextrine Sulphate Gel — A Novel Potential Intravaginal Virucide: Safety, Tolerance and Residence Time*, The Medical Society for the Study of Venereal Diseases, Spring Meeting 1995, Vienna 18th–21st May
- Stahl-Hennig, C., Herchenröder, O., Nick, S., Evers, M., Stille-Siegener, M., Jentsch, K.-D., Kirchhoff, F., Tolle, T., Gatesman, T.J., Lüke, W. & Hunsmann, G. (1990) Experimental infection of macaques with HIV-2_{ben}, a novel HIV-2 isolate. *AIDS*, **4**, 611–617
- Stahmer, I., Ordonez, C., Popovic, M., Mesquita, R., Ekman, M., Albert, J., Putkonen, P., Böttiger, D., Biberfeld, G. & Biberfeld, P. (1996) SIV infection of monkey spleen cells including follicular dendritic cells in different stages of disease. *J. acquir. Immune Defic. Syndr. hum. Retrovirol.*, **11**, 1–9
- Stansfeld, A.G., Diebold, J., Kapanci, Y., Kelényi, G., Lennert, K., Mioduszewska, O., Noel, H., Rilke, F., Sundstom, C., van Unnik, J.A.M. & Wright, D.H. (1988) Updated Kiel classification for lymphomas (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **i**, 292–293
- Steel, T.R., Pell, M.F., Turner, J.J. & Lim, G.H.K. (1993) Spinal epidural leiomyoma occurring in an HIV-infected man. *J. Neurosurg.*, **79**, 442–445
- Stevens, D.A. (1995) Coccidiomycosis. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **332**, 1077–1082
- Stewart, G.J., Tyler, J.P.P., Cunningham, A.L., Barr, J.A., Driscoll, G.L., Gold, J. & Lamont, B.J. (1985) Transmission of human T-lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV-III) by artificial insemination by donor. *Lancet*, **ii**, 581–584
- Stimson, G.V. (1989) Syringe-exchange programmes for injecting drug users. *AIDS*, **3**, 253–260
- Stoica, G., Hoffman, J. & Yuen, P.H. (1990). Moloney murine sarcoma virus 349 induces Kaposi's sarcoma-like lesions in Balb/c mice. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **136**, 933–947
- Stoler, M.H., Rhodes, C.R., Whitbeck, A., Wolinsky, S.M., Chow, L.T. & Broker, T.R. (1992) Human papillomavirus type 16 and 18 gene expression in cervical neoplasias. *Hum. Pathol.*, **23**, 117–128
- Stowell, R.E., Smith, E.K., España, C. & Nelson, V.G. (1971) Outbreak of malignant lymphoma in rhesus monkeys. *Lab. Invest.*, **25**, 476–479

- Stratton, P. & Ciacco, K.H. (1994) Cervical neoplasia in the patient with HIV infection. *Current Opin. Obstet.*, **6**, 86–91
- Strichman-Almashanu, L., Weltfriend, S., Gideoni, O., Friedman-Birnbaum, R. & Pollack, S. (1995) No significant association between HLA antigens and classic Kaposi's sarcoma: molecular analysis of 49 Jewish patients. *J. clin. Immunol.*, **15**, 205–209
- Stryker, J., Coates, T.J., DeCarlo, P., Haynes-Sanstad, K., Shriver, M. & Makadon, H.J. (1995) Prevention of HIV infection. Looking back, looking ahead. *J. Am. med. Assoc.*, **273**, 1143–1148
- Stürzl, M., Brandstetter, H. & Roth, W.K. (1992a) Kaposi's sarcoma: a review of gene expression and ultrastructure of KS spindle cells *in vivo*. *AIDS Res. hum. Retroviruses*, **8**, 1753–1763
- Stürzl, M., Roth, W.K., Brockmeyer, N.H., Zietz, C., Speiser, B. & Hofschneider, P.H. (1992b) Expression of platelet-derived growth factor and its receptors in AIDS-related Kaposi sarcoma *in vitro* suggests paracrine and autocrine mechanisms of tumor maintenance. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **89**, 7046–7050
- Su, I.-J., Hsu, Y.-S., Chang, Y.-C. & Wang, I.-W. (1995) Herpesvirus-like DNA sequence in Kaposi's sarcoma from AIDS and non-AIDS patients in Taiwan (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **345**, 722–723
- Subbramanian, R.A. & Cohen, E.A. (1994) Molecular biology of the human immunodeficiency virus accessory proteins. *J. Virol.*, **68**, 6831–6835
- Sun, X.-W., Ellerbrock, T.V., Lungu, O., Chiasson, M.A., Bush, T.J. & Wright, T.C., Jr (1995) Human papillomavirus infection in human immunodeficiency virus-seropositive women. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **85**, 680–686
- Surawicz, C.M., Kirby, P., Critchlow, C., Sayer, J., Dunphy, C. & Kiviat, N. (1993) Anal dysplasia in homosexual men: role of anoscopy and biopsy. *Gastroenterology*, **105**, 658–666
- Swift, F.V., Bhat, K., Youngusband, H.B. & Hamada, H. (1987) Characterization of a cell type-specific enhancer found in the human papillomavirus type 18 genome. *EMBO J.*, **6**, 1339–1344
- Tan, X., Pearce-Pratt, R. & Phillips, D.M. (1993) Productive infection of a cervical epithelial cell line with human immunodeficiency virus: implications for sexual transmission. *J. Virol.*, **67**, 6447–6452
- Tappero, J.W., Conant, M. A., Wolfe, S.F. & Berger, T.G. (1993) Kaposi's sarcoma. Epidemiology, pathogenesis, histology, clinical spectrum, staging criteria and therapy. *J. Am. Acad. Dermatol.*, **28**, 371–395
- Taylor, J.F. (1971) *The Skeletal Lesions of Kaposi's Sarcoma*, Thesis, Liverpool
- Taylor, A.G., Birtles, R. & Harrison, T.G. (1993) Cat-scratch, Kaposi's sarcoma, and bacillary angiomatosis (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **342**, 688
- Telzak, E.E., Chiasson, M.A., Bevier, P.J., Stoneburner, R.L., Castro, K.G. & Jaffe, H.W. (1993) HIV-1 seroconversion in patients with and without genital ulcer disease. A prospective study. *Ann. intern. Med.*, **119**, 1181–1186
- Temin, H.M. (1976) The DNA provirus hypothesis. *Science*, **192**, 1075–1080
- Templeton, A.C. (1972) Studies in Kaposi's sarcoma. Postmortem findings and disease patterns in women. *Cancer*, **30**, 854–867

- Templeton, A.C. (1973) Tumours of a tropical country: a survey of Uganda 1964–1968. *Rec. Results Cancer Res.*, **41**, 203–214
- Templeton, A.C. (1981) Kaposi's sarcoma. In: Sommers, S.C. & Rosen P.P., eds, *Pathology Annual*, New York, Appleton: Century-Crofts, pp. 315–336
- Tenner-RÁCz, K., RÁCz, P., Dietrich, M. & Kern, P. (1985) Altered follicular dendritic cells and virus-like particles in AIDS and AIDS-related lymphadenopathy (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **i**, 105–106
- Tenner-RÁCz, K., RÁCz, P., Bofill, M., Schulz-Meyer, A., Dietrich, M., Kern, P., Weber, J., Pinching, A.J., Veronese-Dimarzo, F., Popovic, M., Klatzmann, D., Gluckman, J.C. & Janossy, G. (1986) HTLV-III/LAV viral antigens in lymph nodes of homosexual men with persistent generalized lymphadenopathy and AIDS. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **123**, 9–15
- Terry, A., Callanan, J.J., Fulton, R., Jarrett, O. & Neil, J.C. (1995) Molecular analysis of tumours from feline immunodeficiency virus (FIV)-infected cats: an indirect role for FIV? *Int. J. Cancer*, **61**, 227–232
- Thierry, F., Spyrou, G., Yaniv, M. & Howley, P.M. (1992) Two AP1 sites binding JunB are essential for human papillomavirus type 18 transcription in keratinocytes. *J. Virol.*, **66**, 3740–3748
- Timmerman, J.M., Northfelt, D.W. & Small, E.J. (1995) Malignant germ cell tumors in men infected with the human immunodeficiency virus: natural history and results of therapy. *J. clin. Oncol.*, **13**, 1391–1397
- Tindall, B., Barker, S., Donovan, B., Barnes, T., Roberts, J., Kronenberg, C., Gold, J., Penny, R., Cooper, D. & the Sydney AIDS Study Group (1988a) Characterization of the acute clinical illness associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection. *Arch. intern. Med.*, **148**, 945–949
- Tindall, B., Cooper, D.A., Donovan, B. & Penny, R. (1988b) Primary human immunodeficiency virus infection. Clinical and serologic aspects. *Infect. Dis. Clin. N. Am.*, **2**, 329–341
- Tirelli, U., Pizzoccaro, G., Vaccher, E., Parrinello, A.E., Zagonel, V., Carbone, A., Rezza, G., Monfardini, S. & Palmierim, G. (1988) Malignant tumors other than lymphoma and Kaposi's sarcoma in association with HIV infection. *Cancer Detect. Prevent.*, **12**, 267–272
- Tirelli, U., Errante, D., Vaccher, E., Repetto, L., Rizzardini, G., Spina, M., Gastaldi, R., Bertola, G., Serraino, D., Carbone, A. & Monfardini, S. (1992) Hodgkin's disease in 92 patients with HIV infection: the Italian experience. *Ann. Oncol.*, **3** (Suppl. 4), S69–S72
- Tirelli, U., Vaccher, E., Zagonel, V., Talamini, R., Bernardi, D., Tavio, M., Gloghini, A., Merola, M.C., Monfardini, S. & Carbone, A. (1995a) CD30 (Ki-1)-positive anaplastic large-cell lymphomas in 13 patients with and 27 patients without human immunodeficiency virus infection: the first comparative clinicopathologic study from a single institution that also includes 80 patients with other human immunodeficiency virus-related systemic lymphomas. *J. clin. Oncol.*, **13**, 373–380
- Tirelli, U., Errante, D., Dolcetti, R., Gloghini, A., Serraino, D., Vaccher, E., Franceschi, S., Boiocchi, M. & Carbone, A. (1995b) Hodgkin's disease and human immunodeficiency virus infection: clinicopathologic and virologic features of 114 patients from the Italian Cooperative Group on AIDS and Tumors. *J. clin. Oncol.*, **13**, 1758–1767
- Titus, S., Marmor, M., Des Jarlais, D., Kim, M., Wolfe, H. & Beatrice, S. (1994) Bleach use and HIV seroconversion in New York City injection drug users. *J. acquir. Immun. Defic. Syndr.*, **7**, 700–704

- Tornesello, M.L., Beth-Giraldo, E., Galloway, D.A., McDougall, J.K., Buonaguro, F.M. & Giraldo, G. (1991) Interaction between HIV and HPV in the development of penile cancers (Abstract). *7th Int. Conf. on AIDS, Florence*, 29
- Tornesello, M.L., Buonaguro, F.M., Beth-Giraldo, E., Kyalwazi, S.K. & Giraldo, G. (1992) Human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA in penile carcinomas and in two cell lines from high-incidence areas for genital cancers in Africa. *Int. J. Cancer*, **51**, 587–592
- Tornesello, M.L., Buonaguro, F.M., Beth-Giraldo, E. & Giraldo, G. (1993) Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 *tat* gene enhances human papillomavirus early gene expression. *Intervirology*, **36**, 57–64
- Torpey, D., III, Huang, X.-L., Armstrong, J., Ho, M., Whiteside, T., McMahon, D., Pazin, G., Herberman, R., Gupta, P., Tripoli, C., Moody, D., Okarma, T., Elder, E. & Rinaldo, C., Jr (1993) Effects of adoptive immunotherapy with autologous CD8⁺ T lymphocytes on immunologic parameters: lymphocyte subsets and cytotoxic activity. *Clin. Immunol. Immunopathol.*, **68**, 263–272
- Tristem, M., Marshall, C., Karpas, A. & Hill, F. (1992) Evolution of the primate lentiviruses: evidence from *vpx* and *vpr*. *EMBO J.*, **11**, 3405–3412
- Trono, D. (1995) HIV accessory proteins: leading roles for the supporting cast. *Cell*, **82**, 189–192
- Trovato, R., Luppi, M., Vago, L., Torelli, G., Moroni, M. & Ceccherini-Nelli, L. (1995) Frequency of human herpesvirus type 6 (HHV-6) genome detection in AIDS-related lymphoproliferative disorders. *J. Acquir. Immune Defic. Syndr. Hum. Retrovirol.*, **9**, 311–312
- Tsai, C.-C., Wu, H. & Meng, F. (1995) Immunocytochemistry of Kaposi's sarcoma-like tumor cells from pigtailed macaques with simian AIDS. *J. med. Primatol.*, **24**, 43–48
- Tsujimoto, H., Cooper, R.W., Kodama, T., Fukasawa, M., Miura, T., Ohta, Y., Ishikawa, K.-I., Nakai, M., Frost, E., Roelants, G.E., Roffi, J. & Hayami, M. (1988) Isolation and characterization of simian immunodeficiency virus from mandrills in Africa and its relationship to other human and simian immunodeficiency viruses. *J. Virol.*, **62**, 4044–4050
- Turnock, B.J. & Kelly, C.J. (1989) Mandatory premarital testing for human immunodeficiency virus. The Illinois experience. *J. Am. med Assoc.*, **261**, 3415–3418
- Urmacher, C., Myskowski, P., Ochoa, M., Jr, Kris, M. & Safai, B. (1982) Outbreak of Kaposi's sarcoma with cytomegalovirus infection in young homosexual men. *Am. J. Med.*, **72**, 569–575
- Van de Perre, P., Rouvroy, D., Lepage, P., Bogaerts, J., Kestelyn, P., Kayihigi, J., Hekker, A.C., Butzler, J.-P. & Clumeck, N. (1984) Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in Rwanda. *Lancet*, **ii**, 62–65
- Van de Perre, P., Simonon, A., Msellati, P., Hitimana, D.-G., Vaira, D., Bazubagira, A., Van Goethem, C., Stevens, A.-M., Karita, E., Sondag-Thull, D., Dabis, F. & Lepage, P. (1991) Postnatal transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 from mother-to-infant. A prospective cohort study in Kigali, Rwanda. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **325**, 593–598
- Vandermolen, L.A., Fehir, K.M. & Rice, L. (1985) Multiple myeloma in a homosexual man with chronic lymphadenopathy. *Arch. intern. Med.*, **145**, 745–746
- Van Doornum, G.J.J., Van den Hoek, J.A.R., Van Ameijden, H.J.C., Van Haastrecht, H.J.C., Roos, M.T.L., Henquet, C.J.M., Quint, W.G.V. & Coutinho, R.A. (1993) Cervical HPV infection among HIV-infected prostitutes addicted to hard drugs. *J. med. Virol.*, **41**, 185–190

- Vermund, S.H., Kelley, K.F., Klein, R.S., Feingold, A.R., Schreiber, K., Munk, G. & Burk, R.D. (1991) High risk of human papillomavirus infection and cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions among women with symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus infection. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, **165**, 392–400
- Vernon, S.D., Hart, C.E., Reeves, W.C. & Icenogle, J.P. (1993) The HIV-1 Tat protein enhances E2-dependent human papillomavirus 16 transcription. *Virus Res.*, **27**, 133–145
- Vernon, S.D., Zaki, S.R. & Reeves, W.C. (1994) Localisation of HIV-1 to human papillomavirus associated cervical lesions. *Lancet*, **344**, 954–955
- Veronesi, R., Mazza, C.C., Santos-Ferreira, M.O. & Lourenço, M.H. (1987) HIV-2 in Brazil (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **ii**, 402
- Veugelers, P.J., Schechter, M.T., Tindall, B., Moss, A.R., Page, K.A., Craib, K.J.P., Cooper, D.A., Coutinho, R.A., Charlebois, E., Winkelstein, W., Jr & van Griensven, G.J.P. (1993) Differences in time from HIV seroconversion to CD4⁺ lymphocyte end-points and AIDS in cohorts of homosexual men. *AIDS*, **7**, 1325–1329
- Veugelers, P.J., Strathdee, S.A., Tindall, B., Page, K.A., Moss, A.R., Schechter, M.T., Montaner, J. S.G. & van Griensven, G.J.P. (1994) Increasing age is associated with faster progression to neoplasms but not opportunistic infections in HIV-infected homosexual men. *AIDS*, **8**, 1471–1475
- Veugelers, P.J., Strathdee, S.A., Moss, A.R., Page, K.A., Tindall, B., Schechter, M.T., Coutinho, R.A. & van Griensven, G.J.P. (1995) Is the human immunodeficiency virus-related Kaposi's sarcoma epidemic coming to an end? Insights from the Tricontinental Seroconverter Study. *Epidemiology*, **6**, 382–386
- Viac, J., Guérin-Reverchon, I., Chardonnet, Y. & Brémond, A. (1990) Langerhans cells and epithelial cell modifications in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: correlation with human papillomavirus infection. *Immunobiology*, **180**, 328–338
- Victor, M. & Jarplid, B. (1988) The cause of Kaposi's sarcoma: an avian retroviral analog. *J. Am. Acad. Dermatol.*, **18**, 398–402
- de Vincenzi, I. for the European Study Group on Heterosexual Transmission of HIV (1994) A longitudinal study of human immunodeficiency virus transmission by heterosexual partners. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **331**, 341–346
- Vittecoq, D., Ferchal, F., Chamaret, S., Benbunan, M., Gerber, M., Hirsch, A. & Montagnier, L. (1987) Routes of HIV-2 transmission in western Europe (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **i**, 1150–1151
- Vlahov, D. (1995) Deregulation of the sale and possession of syringes for HIV prevention among injection drug users. *J. Acquir. Immune Defic. Syndr. Hum. Retrovirol.*, **10**, 71–72
- Voelkerding, K.V., Sandhaus, L.M., Kim, H.C., Wilson, J., Chittenden, T., Levine, A.J. & Raska, K., Jr (1989) Plasma cell malignancy in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Association with Epstein-Barr virus. *Am. J. Clin. Pathol.*, **92**, 222–228
- Vogel, J., Hinrichs, S.H., Reynolds, R.K., Luciw, P.A. & Jay, G. (1988) The HIV *tat* gene induces dermal lesions resembling Kaposi's sarcoma in transgenic mice. *Nature*, **335**, 606–611
- Vogel, J., Cepeda, M., Enk, A.H., Ngo, L. & Jay, G. (1995) The HIV *tat* gene is a promoter of epidermal skin tumors. *Int. J. Oncol.*, **7**, 727–733

- Volberding, P.A., Lagakos, S.W., Grimes, J.M., Stein, D.S., Balfour, H.H., Jr, Reichman, R.C., Bartlett, J.A., Hirsch, M.S., Phair, J.P., Mitsuyasu, R.T., Fischl, M.A. & Soeiro, R. for the AIDS Clinical Trials Group of the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases (1994) The duration of zidovudine benefit in persons with asymptomatic HIV infection. Prolonged evaluation of protocol 019 of the AIDS Clinical Trials Group. *J. Am. med. Assoc.*, **272**, 437–442
- Volberding, P.A., Lagakos, S.W., Grimes, J.M., Stein, D.S., Rooney, J., Meng, T.-C., Fischl, M.A., Collier, A.C., Phair, J.P., Hirsch, M.S., Hardy, W.D., Balfour, H.H., Jr & Reichman, R.C. for the AIDS Clinical Trials Group (1995) A comparison of immediate with deferred zidovudine therapy for asymptomatic HIV-infected adults with CD4 cell counts of 500 or more per cubic millimeter. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **333**, 401–407
- Vos, J., Gumodoka, B., van Asten, H.A., Berege, Z.A., Dolmans, W.M. & Borgdorff, M.W. (1994) Changes in blood transfusion practices after the introduction of consensus guidelines in Mwanza region, Tanzania. *AIDS*, **8**, 1135–1140
- Wabinga, H.R., Parkin, D.M., Wabwire-Mangen, F. & Mugerwa, J.W. (1993) Cancer in Kampala, Uganda, in 1989–91: changes in incidence in the era of AIDS. *Int. J. Cancer*, **54**, 26–36
- Wahman, A., Melnick, S.L., Rhame, F.S. & Potter, J.D. (1991) The epidemiology of classic, African and immunosuppressed Kaposi's sarcoma. *Epidemiol. Rev.*, **13**, 178–199
- Wain-Hobson, S. (1993) The fastest genome evolution ever described: HIV variation *in situ*. *Curr. Opin. genet. Dev.*, **3**, 878–883
- Walter, P.R., Philippe, E., Nguemby-Mbina, C. & Chamlian, A. (1984) Kaposi's sarcoma: presence of herpes-type virus particles in a tumor specimen. *Hum. Pathol.*, **15**, 1145–1146
- Wang, R.Y.-H., Shih, J.W.-K., Grandinetti, T., Pierce, P.F., Hayes, M.M., Wear, D.J., Alter, H.J. & Lo, S.-C. (1992) High frequency of antibodies to *Mycoplasma penetrans* in HIV-infected patients. *Lancet*, **340**, 1312–1316
- Wang, R.Y.-H., Shih, J.W.-K., Weiss, S.H., Grandinetti, T., Pierce, P.F., Lange, M., Alter, H.J., Wear, D.J., Davies, C.L., Mayur, R.-K. & Lo, S.-C. (1993) *Mycoplasma penetrans* infection in male homosexuals with AIDS: high seroprevalence and association with Kaposi's sarcoma. *Clin. infect. Dis.*, **17**, 724–729
- Wang, J.J., Lu, Y.-L. & Ratner, L. (1994) Particle assembly and Vpr expression in human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected cells demonstrated by immunoelectron microscopy. *J. gen. Virol.*, **75**, 2607–2614
- Wang, F., So, Y., Vittinghoff, E., Malani, H., Reingold, A., Lewis, E., Giordano, J. & Janssen, R. (1995) Incidence proportion of and risk factors for AIDS patients diagnosed with HIV dementia, central nervous system toxoplasmosis, and cryptococcal meningitis. *J. Acquir. Immune Defic. Syndr. hum. Retrovirol.*, **8**, 75–82
- Ward, J.W., Holmberg, S.D., Allen, J.R., Cohn, D.L., Critchley, S.E., Kleinman, S.H., Lenes, B.A., Ravenholt, O., Davis, J.R., Quinn, M.G. & Jaffe, H.W. (1988) Transmission of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) by blood transfusions screened as negative for HIV antibody. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **318**, 473–478
- Ward, J.W., Bush, T.J., Perkins, H.A., Lieb, L.E., Allen, J.R., Goldfinger, D., Samson, S.M., Pepkowitz, S.H., Fernando, L.P., Holland, P.V., Kleinman, S.H., Grindon, A.J., Garner, J.L., Rutherford, G.W. & Holmberg, S.D. (1989) The natural history of transfusion-associated infection with human immunodeficiency virus. Factors influencing the progression of disease. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **321**, 947–952

- Watters, J.K. (1994) Trends in risk behavior and HIV seroprevalence in heterosexual injection drug users in San Francisco, 1986–1992. *J. Acquir. Immun. Defic. Syndr.*, **7**, 1276–1281
- Watters, J.K., Estilo, M.J., Clark, G.L. & Lorvick, J. (1994) Syringe and needle exchange as HIV/AIDS prevention for injection drug users. *J. Am. med. Assoc.*, **271**, 115–120
- Wei, X., Ghosh, S.K., Taylor, M.E., Johnson, V.A., Emini, E.A., Deutsch, P., Lifson, J.D., Bonhoeffer, S., Nowak, M.A., Hahn, B.H., Saag, M.S. & Shaw, G.M. (1995) Viral dynamics in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. *Nature*, **373**, 117–122
- Weich, H.A., Salahuddin, S.Z., Gill, P., Nakamura, S., Gallo, R.C. & Folkman, J. (1991) AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma-derived cells in long-term culture express and synthesize smooth muscle alpha-actin. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **139**, 1251–1258
- Weiss, R.A. (1993a) Cellular receptors and viral glycoproteins involved in retrovirus entry. In: Levy, J., ed., *The Retroviridae*, Vol. 2, New York, Plenum Press, pp. 1–108
- Weiss, R.A. (1993b) Cancers related to immunodeficiency. In: Iverson, O.H., ed., *New Frontiers in Cancer Causation*, Washington, Taylor & Francis, pp. 301–310
- Weiss, S.H. & Biggar, R.J. (1986) The epidemiology of human retrovirus-associated illness. *Mt Sinai J. Med.*, **53**, 579–591
- Weiss, R.A., Teich, N.M., Varmus, H.E. & Coffin, J.M. (1985) *RNA Tumor Viruses*, Cold Spring Harbor, NY, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory
- Weiss, R.A., Clapham, P.R., Weber, J.N., Dalgleish, A.G., Lasky, L.A. & Berman, P.W. (1986) Variable and conserved neutralization antigens of human immunodeficiency virus. *Nature*, **324**, 572–575
- Weiss, P.J., Brodine, S.K., Goforth, R.R., Kennedy, C.A., Wallace, M.R., Olson, P.E., Garland, F.C., Hall, F.W., Ito, S.I. & Oldfield, E.C., III (1992) Initial low CD4 lymphocyte counts in recent human immunodeficiency virus infection and lack of association with identified coinfections. *J. infect. Dis.*, **166**, 1149–1153
- Weniger, B.G., Limpakarnjanarat, K., Ungchusak, K., Thanprasertsuk, S., Choopanya, K., Vanichseni, S., Uneklabh, T., Thongcharoen, P. & Wasi, C. (1991) The epidemiology of HIV infection and AIDS in Thailand. *AIDS*, **5** (Suppl. 2), S71–S85
- Werner, S., Hofschneider, P.H., Sturzl, M., Dick, I. & Roth, W.K. (1989) Cytochemical and molecular properties of simian virus 40 transformed Kaposi's sarcoma-derived cells: evidence for the secretion of a member of the fibroblast growth factor family. *J. cell. Physiol.*, **141**, 490–502
- Werner, S., Hofschneider, P.H., Heldin, C.-H., Östman, A. & Roth, W.K. (1990) Cultured Kaposi's sarcoma-derived cells express functional PDGF A-type and B-type receptors. *Exp. Cell Res.*, **187**, 98–103
- Werness, B.A., Levine, A.J. & Howley, P.M. (1990) Association of human papillomavirus type 16 and 18 E6 proteins with p53. *Science*, **248**, 76–79
- Westmoreland, D. & Watkins, J.F. (1974) The IgG receptor induced by herpes simplex virus: studies using radioiodinated IgG. *J. gen. Virol.*, **24**, 167–178
- Whimbey, E., Gold, J.W.M., Polsky, B., Dryjanski, J., Hawkins, C., Blevins, A., Brannon, P., Kiehn, T.E., Brown, A.E. & Armstrong, D. (1986) Bacteremia and fungemia in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. *Ann. intern. Med.*, **104**, 511–514
- Whitaker, L. & Renton, A. (1995) Impact of improved treatment of sexually transmitted disease on HIV infection (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **346**, 1157–1160

- Whitby, D., Howard, M.R., Tenant-Flowers, M., Brink, N.S., Copas, A., Boshoff, C., Hatzioannou, T., Suggett, F.E.A., Aldam, D.M., Denton, A.S., Miller, R.F., Weller, I.V.D., Weiss, R.A., Tedder, R.S. & Schulz, T.F. (1995) Detection of Kaposi's sarcoma-associated herpesvirus in peripheral blood of HIV-infected individuals and progression to Kaposi's sarcoma. *Lancet*, **346**, 799–802
- Whitmore-Overton, S.E., Tillett, H.E., Evans, B.G. & Allardice, G.M. (1993) Improved survival from diagnosis of AIDS in adult cases in the United Kingdom and bias due to reporting delays. *AIDS*, **7**, 415–420
- Whittle, H., Morris, J., Todd, J., Corrah, T., Sabally, S., Bangali, J., Ngom, P.T., Rolfe, M. & Wilkins, A. (1994) HIV-2-infected patients survive longer than HIV-1-infected patients. *AIDS*, **8**, 1617–1620
- WHO (1986) Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) — WHO/CDC case definition for AIDS. *Wkly Epidemiol. Rec.*, **61**, 69–76
- WHO (1988) Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). 1987 revision of the CDC/WHO case definition for AIDS. *Wkly epidemiol. Rec.*, **63**, 1–8
- WHO (1993) *Global Programme on AIDS: Operational Characteristics of Commercially Available Assays to Detect Antibodies to HIV-1 and/or HIV-2 in Human Sera* (GPA/RES/DIA/93.4), Geneva
- WHO (1995) *Global Programme on AIDS. The Current Global Situation of the HIV/AIDS Pandemic*, Geneva
- Wieland, U., Hartman, J., Suhr, H., Salzberger, B., Eggers, H.J. & Kühn, J. (1994) *In vivo* genetic variability of the HIV-1 vif gene. *Virology*, **203**, 43–51
- Wiener, J.S., Effert, P.J., Humphrey, P.A., Yu, L., Liu, E.T. & Walther, P.J. (1992) Prevalence of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 in squamous-cell carcinoma of the penis: a retrospective analysis of primary and metastatic lesions by differential polymerase chain reaction. *Int. J. Cancer*, **50**, 694–701
- Wilkenson, D.A., Mager, D. & Leong, J.-A. (1994) Endogenous human retroviruses. In: Levy, J.A., ed., *The Retroviridae*, New York, Plenum Press, pp. 465–536
- Williams, G.R. & Talbot, I.C. (1994) Anal carcinoma — a histological review. *Histopathology*, **25**, 507–516
- Williams, A.B., Darragh, T.M., Vranizan, K., Ochia, C., Moss, A.R. & Palefsky, J.M. (1994) Anal and cervical human papillomavirus infection and risk of anal and cervical epithelial abnormalities in human immunodeficiency virus-infected women. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, **83**, 205–211
- Williams, A.O., Ward, J.M., Li, J.F., Jackson, M.A. & Flanders, K.C. (1995) Immunochemical localization of transforming growth factor- β 1 in Kaposi's sarcoma. *Hum. Pathol.*, **26**, 469–473
- Winkelstein, W., Jr, Samuel, M., Padian, N.S., Wiley, J.A., Lang, W., Anderson, R.E. & Levy, A. (1987) The San Francisco Men's Health Study. III. Reduction in human immunodeficiency virus transmission among homosexual/bisexual men, 1982–1986. *Am. J. public Health*, **76**, 685–689
- Winward, K.E. & Curtin, V.T. (1989) Conjunctival squamous cell carcinoma in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection. *Am. J. Ophthalmol.*, **107**, 554

- Witek, A.E., Mitchell, C.D., Armstrong, G.R., Albin, A., Martin, G.R., Seemann, R., Levenbook, I.S., Wierenga, D.E., Ridge, J., Dunlap, R.C., Lundquist, M.L., Steis, R.G., Congo, D.L., Muller, J. & Quinnan, G.V., Jr (1991) Propagation and properties of Kaposi's sarcoma-derived cell lines obtained from patients with AIDS: similarity of cultured cells to smooth muscle cells. *AIDS*, **5**, 1485–1493
- Wood, G.S., Garcia, C.F., Dorfman, R.F. & Warnke, R.A. (1985) The immunohistology of follicle lysis in lymph node biopsies from homosexual men. *Blood*, **66**, 1092–1097
- Wood, G.S., Burns, B.F., Dorfman, R.F. & Warnke, R.A. (1986) In situ quantitation of lymph node helper, suppressor, and cytotoxic T cell subsets in AIDS. *Blood*, **67**, 596–603
- Woodworth, C.D., McMullin, E., Iglesias, M. & Plowman, G.D. (1995) Interleukin 1 α and tumor necrosis factor α stimulate autocrine amphiregulin expression and proliferation of human papillomavirus-immortalized and carcinoma-derived cervical epithelial cells. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **92**, 2840–2844
- Wright, T.C., Jr, Koulos, J., Schnoll, F., Swanbeck, J., Ellerbrock, T.V., Chiasson, M.A. & Richart, R.M. (1994) Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in women infected with the human immunodeficiency virus: outcome after loop electrosurgical excision. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, **55**, 253–258
- Wu, X., Tu, X., He, F., Shi, H., Chen, Z., Wei, Q., Jiang, H. & Shi, J. (1991) Studies on the monitoring of viruses in Chinese rhesus monkeys (*Macaca mulatta*). *Chin. J. Lab. Anim. Sci.*, **1**, 179–183
- Xerri, L., Hassoun, J., Planche, J., Guigou, V., Grob, J.-J., Parc, P., Birnbaum, D. & de Lapeyriere, O. (1991) Fibroblast growth factor gene expression in AIDS-Kaposi's sarcoma detected by in situ hybridization. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **138**, 9–15
- Xinhua, S., Junhua, N. & Qili, G. (1994) AIDS and HIV infection in China. *AIDS*, **8** (Suppl. 2), S55–S60
- Yamamoto, J.K., Sparger, E., Ho, E.W., Andersen, P.R., O'Connor, T.P., Mandell, C.P., Lowenstine, L., Munn, R. & Pedersen, N.C. (1988) Pathogenesis of experimentally induced feline immunodeficiency virus infection. *Am. J. vet. Res.*, **49**, 1246–1258
- Yamamoto, J.K., Hansen, H., Ho, E.W., Morishita, T.Y., Okuda, T., Sawa, T.R., Nakamura, R.M. & Pedersen, N.C. (1989) Epidemiologic and clinical aspects of feline immunodeficiency virus infection in cats from the continental United States and Canada and possible mode of transmission. *J. Am. vet. Med. Assoc.*, **194**, 213–220
- Yamanishi, K., Okuno, T., Shiraki, K., Takahashi, M., Kondo, T., Asano, Y. & Kurata, T. (1988) Identification of human herpesvirus-6 as a causal agent for exanthem subitum. *Lancet*, **i**, 1065–1067
- Yarchoan, R., Lietzau, J.A., Nguyen, B.-Y., Brawley, O.W., Pluda, J.M., Saville, M.W., Wyvill, K.M., Steinberg, S.M., Agbaria, R., Mitsuya, H. & Broder, S. (1994) A randomized pilot study of alternating or simultaneous zidovudine and didanosine therapy in patients with symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus infection. *J. infect. Dis.*, **169**, 9–17
- Ye, B.H., Rao, P.H., Chaganti, R.S.K. & Dalla-Favera, R. (1993) Cloning of *bcl-6*, the locus involved in chromosome translocations affecting band 3q27 in B-cell lymphoma. *Cancer Res.*, **53**, 2732–2735

- Yoshizaki, K., Matsuda, T., Nishimoto, N., Kuritani, T., Taeho, L., Aozasa, K., Nakahata, T., Kawai, H., Tagoh, H., Komori, T., Kishimoto, S., Hirano, T. & Kishimoto, T. (1989) Pathogenetic significance of interleukin-6 (IL-6/BSF-2) in Castleman's disease. *Blood*, **74**, 1360–1367
- Young, L.S., Finerty, S., Brooks, L., Scullion, F., Rickinson, A.B. & Morgan, A.J. (1989) Epstein–Barr virus gene expression in malignant lymphomas induced by experimental virus infection of cottontop tamarins. *J. Virol.*, **63**, 1967–1974
- Yu, G. & Felsted, R.L. (1992) Effect of myristoylation on p27*nef* subcellular distribution and suppression of HIV-LTR transcription. *Virology*, **187**, 46–55
- Zahger, D., Lotan, C., Admon, D., Klapholz, L., Kaufman, B., Shimon, D., Woolfson, N. & Gotsman, M.S. (1993) Very early appearance of Kaposi's sarcoma after cardiac transplantation in Sephardic Jews. *Am. Heart J.*, **126**, 999–1000
- Zanetta, G., Maneo, A., Colombo, A., Ragusa, A., Gabriele, A., Placa, F. & Mangioni, C. (1995) HIV infection and invasive cervical carcinoma in an Italian population: the need for closer screening programmes in seropositive patients. *AIDS*, **9**, 909–912
- Zangerle, R., Fuchs, D., Reibnegger, G., Fritsch, P. & Wachter, H. (1991) Markers for disease progression in intravenous drug users infected with HIV-1. *AIDS*, **5**, 985–991
- Zaunders, J., Carr, A., McNally, L., Penny, R. & Cooper, D.A. (1995) Effects of primary HIV-1 infection on subsets of CD4⁺ and CD8⁺ T lymphocytes. *AIDS*, **9**, 561–566
- Zhang, J. & Temin, H.M. (1994) Retrovirus recombination depends on the length of sequence identity and is not error prone. *J. Virol.*, **68**, 2409–2414
- Zhang, Y.-M., Bachmann, S., Hemmer, C., van Lunzen, J., von Stemm, A., Kem, P., Dietrich, M., Ziegler, R., Waldherr, R. & Nawroth, P.P. (1994) Vascular origin of Kaposi's sarcoma: expression of leukocyte adhesion molecule-1, thrombomodulin, and tissue factor. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **144**, 51–59
- Zhao, L.-J., Wang, L., Mukherjee, S. & Narayan, O. (1994) Biochemical mechanism of HIV-1 Vpr function: oligomerization mediated by the N-terminal domain. *J. biol. Chem.*, **269**, 32131–32137
- Ziegler, J.L. (1993) Endemic Kaposi's sarcoma in Africa and local volcanic soils. *Lancet*, **342**, 1348–1351
- Ziegler, J.L. & Katongole-Mbidde, E. (1996) Kaposi's sarcoma in childhood: an analysis of 100 cases from Uganda and relationship to HIV infection. *Int. J. Cancer*, **65**, 200–203
- Ziegler, J.B., Cooper, D.A., Johnson, R.O. & Gold, J. for the Sydney AIDS Study Group (1985) Postnatal transmission of AIDS-associated retrovirus from mother to infant. *Lancet*, **i**, 896–898
- zur Hausen, H. (1989) Papillomaviruses in anogenital cancer as a model to understand the role of viruses in human cancers. *Cancer Res.*, **49**, 4677–4881